



#12

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re the Application of:

**Ronald A. KATZ**

Serial No.: 09/827,614

Filed: April 5, 2001

For: TELEPHONIC-INTERFACE  
STATISTICAL ANALYSIS SYSTEM

)  
) **Group Art Unit:** 2643  
)  
) **Examiner:** S. Woo  
)  
) **Attorney Docket No.:** 6646-101NR  
)  
) **Customer No.:** 50-1636  
)  
)

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT UNDER 37 C.F.R. 1.97(b)**

Commissioner for Patents  
P.O. Box 1450  
Alexandria, VA. 22313-1450

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Sir:

Applicant is submitting copies of Forms PTO-1449 (SET I, SUPPLEMENTAL I, II, III, IV, V, VA and VI) citing prior art that was considered by the same Examiner (as evidenced by the Examiner's initials) in parent application Serial No. 08/475,425 (now U.S. Patent No. 6,035,021). Applicant is also submitting substantially identical Forms PTO-1449 for the Examiner to initial with respect to the present application.

Applicant has also submitted other art listed on Forms PTO-1449 captioned  
Supplementals VII-XIII in Applicant's related applications (e.g. Application Serial No.

10/09/2003 AKELLEY 00000028 501636 09827614

03 FC:1806

180.00 DA

CERTIFICATE OF MAILING UNDER 37 CFR 1.8

I hereby certify that this document (along with any referred to as being attached or enclosed) is being deposited with the United States Postal Service on the date shown below with sufficient postage as First Class mail in an envelope addressed to Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA. 22313-1450.

Date

9/10/03

Laura Harmon

Application No.: 09/827,614  
IDS dated: September 10, 2003

10/037,782). Applicant respectfully requests the Examiner to consider the same art with respect to the claims pending in this application.

The items identified in this Information Disclosure Statement may or may not be "material" pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.56. The submission of these documents by Applicant should not be construed as an admission that any such patent, publication or other information referred to in these documents is material or considered to be material (37 C.F.R. § 1.97(h)), or even qualifies as "prior art" under 35 U.S.C. § 102 with respect to this invention, unless specifically designated by Applicant as such.

The filing of this Information Disclosure Statement should not be construed to mean that a search has been made or that no other material information, as defined in 37 C.F.R. § 1.56, exists.

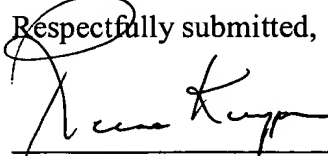
This Information Disclosure Statement is being filed in accordance with 37 C.F.R. §§ 1.97(c) and 1.98. A check in the amount of \$180.00 to cover the fees designated by 1.17(p) is included. The Examiner is hereby authorized to charge any deficiencies or any additional fee required by this paper to A2D L.P.'s Deposit Account No. 50-1636.

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003

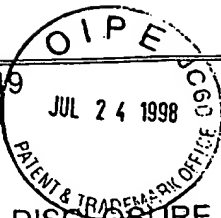
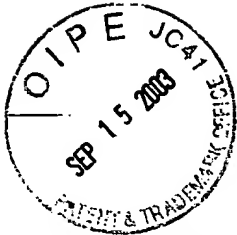
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Dated: 9/10/03

Respectfully submitted,  
  
By: Reena Kuyper  
Reg. No. 33,830

9220 Sunset Blvd., Suite 315  
Los Angeles, California 90069  
(310) 247-8191

The PTO did not receive the following  
listed item(s): A check of



<b>FORM PTO-1449</b> <b>SET I</b> <b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE</b> <b>CITATION IN AN APPLICATION</b>		<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3) <b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz <b>Filing Date</b> June 7, 1995	<b>Application No.</b> 08/475,425 <b>Group Art Unit</b> 2743			
<b>U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS</b>						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
SM	3,644,675	02/22/1972	Waltington	7		98 JUL 28 AM 10:01 GROUP 2700 RECEIVED
	4,071,698	01/31/1978	Barger Jr. et al			
	4,302,810	11/24/1981	Bouricius et al			
	4,549,047	10/22/1985	Brian et al			
	4,585,906	04/29/1986	Matthews et al			
	4,763,191	08/09/1988	Gordon et al			
	4,785,408	11/15/1988	Britton et al			
	4,792,968	12/20/1988	Katz			
	4,845,739	07/04/1989	Katz			
	4,852,154	07/25/1989	Lewis et al			
	4,866,756	09/12/1989	Crane et al			
	4,996,705	02/26/1991	Entenmann et al			
	5,014,298	05/07/1991	Katz			
<b>FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS</b>						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
	WO 87/00375	01/15/1987	PCT (Int. Application)			
	1,162,336	02/14/1984	Canada			
<b>OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)</b>						
	Lexis Search Results (Great American Potato-Chip giveaway/Raisin Bran Game/Giants Baseball Trivia) "In The Chips" AdWeek, July 22, 1985					RECEIVED SEP 17 2003 OFFICE OF PETITIONS
	"San-Fran-Police-League", Business Wire, Aug. 2, 1985					
	"Similar Campaigns", DM News, Dec. 15, 1985					
	"Phone Offers Action At Push Of Button", Advertising Age, Feb. 6, 1986					
SM	Boies, Stephen J., "A Computer Based Audio Communication System", Computer Sciences Department, Thomas J. Watson Research Center, Yorktown Heights, New York, USA, pp. 701-704 - (Article) (Undated)					
EXAMINER	[Signature]			DATE CONSIDERED 9/10/98		
EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.						

FORM PTO-1449	Docket No. (optional) 6646-101NR	Application No. 09/827,614
SET I	Applicant Ronald A. Katz	Group Art Unit 2643
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE CITATION IN AN APPLICATION	Filing Date April 5, 2001	

### U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
	3,644,675	02/22/1972	Waltington	-----	-----	-----
	4,071,698	01/31/1978	Barger Jr. et al	-----	-----	-----
	4,302,810	11/24/1981	Bouricius et al	-----	-----	-----
	4,549,047	10/22/1985	Brian et al	-----	-----	-----
	4,585,906	04/29/1986	Matthews et al	-----	-----	-----
	4,763,191	08/09/1988	Gordon et al	-----	-----	-----
	4,785,408	11/15/1988	Britton et al	-----	-----	-----
	4,792,968	12/20/1988	Katz	-----	-----	-----
	4,845,739	07/04/1989	Katz	-----	-----	-----
	4,852,154	07/25/1989	Lewis et al	-----	-----	-----
	4,866,756	09/12/1989	Crane et al	-----	-----	-----
	4,996,705	02/26/1991	Entenmann et al	-----	-----	-----
	5,014,298	05/07/1991	Katz	-----	-----	-----

### FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
WO 87/00375	01/15/1987	PCT (Int. Application)	-----	-----	-----
1,162,336	02/14/1984	Canada	-----	-----	-----

### OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

Lexis Search Results (Great American Potato-Chip giveaway/Raisin Bran Game/Giants Baseball Trivia -- Dial In)	RECEIVED
"In The Chips" AdWeek, July 22, 1985	SEP 17 2003
"San-Fran-Police-League", Business Wire, Aug. 2, 1985	OFFICE OF PETITIONS
"Similar Campaigns", DM News, Dec. 15, 1985	
"Phone Offers Action At Push Of Button", Advertising Age, Feb. 6, 1986	
Boies, Stephen J., "A Computer Based Audio Communication System", <u>Computer Sciences Department</u> , Thomas J. Watson Research Center, Yorktown Heights, New York, USA, pp. 701-704 - (Article) (Undated)	

EXAMINER	DATE CONSIDERED
EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.	



FORM PTO-1449

SET I

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
CITATION IN AN APPLICATION

Docket No. (optional)

6646-101NR

Applicant

Ronald A. Katz

Filing Date

April 5, 2001

Application No.

09/827,614

Group Art Unit

2643

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE

## FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

## OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

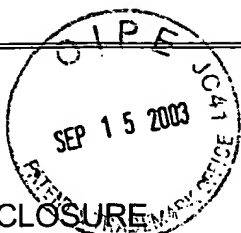
	Winckelmann, W.A., "Automatic Intercept Service", <u>Bell Laboratories Record</u> , May 1968, Vol 46, No. 5, pp. 138-143 (Article)
	"Proposed Agreement Between National Enterprises Board (N.E.B.) and Delphi", Jan. 30. 1979
	Voysey, Hedley, "Nexos wins rights to comms engine", <u>Computing</u> , Sept. 6, ??, Vol. 7, no. 36 - (Article)
	"Appraisal Of The Fair Market Value Of Delphi Communications", Apr. 30, 1980 - (Study) Delphi Communications - (Charts and Exhibits)
	"Voice-Response System Improves Order Entry, Inventory Control", <u>Communication News</u> , Aug. 1976 - (Article)
	"Periphonics VOICEPACK" - (Brochure) (Undated)
	"The Voice Response Peripheral That Turns Every Touch-Tone Telephone Into A Computer Terminal", Periphonics Corporation - (Brochure) (Undated)
	Rabin, Jeff, "Minorities Seek 30% Share of All Lottery Operations", <u>Sacramento Bee</u> , April 12, 1985 - (Article)
	Advertisements (Dial Giants Baseball Trivia Game): <u>San Francisco Chronicle</u> , July 3, 1984
	Curtis, Cathy, "976 numbers let you dial-a-whatever", <u>San Francisco Business Journal</u> , Nov. 26, 1984 - (Article)
	Ferrell, Jane, "Three little numbers for instant information", <u>San Francisco Chronicle</u> , Aug. 15, 1984 - (Article)
	"Dallas Telephone Call-In Game Uses Computer Voice Interface", Sept. 24, 1984 - (Press Release)
	Rivest, R.L., et al., "A Method for Obtaining Digital Signatures and Public-Key Cryptosystems", <u>Communications of the ACM</u> , Feb. 1978, Vol. 21, No. 2, pp. 120-126 - (Article)
	Finnigan, Paul F, "Audiotex: The telephone as data-access equipment", <u>Data Communications</u> , 1987, pp. 155-161 (Article)
	Ozawa, Y., et al., "Voice Response System and Its Applications", <u>Hitachi Review</u> , Dec. 1979, Vol. 28, No. 6, pp. 301-305 - (Article)

EXAMINER

DATE CONSIDERED

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b>  <b>SET I</b>  <b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE</b> <b>CITATION IN AN APPLICATION</b>	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 6646-101NR <b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz <b>Filing Date</b> April 5, 2001	<b>Application No.</b> 09/827,614 <b>Group Art Unit</b> 2643



U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)						
	"AT&T 2: Reaches agreement with Rockwell (ROK)", Aug. 26, 1986 - (Press Release) "AT&T: Expands Computer speech system product line", April 14, 1986 - (Press Release)					
	Adams, Cynthia, "Conversing With Computers", <u>Computerworld on Communications</u> , May 18, 1983, Vol. 17, No. 20A, pp. 36-44 - (Article)					
	Hester, S.D., et al., "The AT&T Multi-Mode Voice Systems - Full Spectrum Solutions For Speech Processing Applications", Sept. 1985, pp. 1-10 - (Proceedings Of The 1985 AVIOS Conference)					
	Davidson, Leon, "A Pushbutton Telephone For Alphanumeric Input", <u>Datamation</u> , Apr. 1966, pp. 27-30 - (Article)					
	Advertisement: Cuervo Gold Beach Chair, VoiceMail Int'l, '83					
	"Digital's All-In-1 Voice Messaging", <u>Digital</u> - (Brochure) (Undated)					
	"Access Voice and Mail Messages From One Familiar Source", <u>Insight</u> , - (Article) (Undated)					
	"Get The Message...!" "New VoiceMail Features", <u>Voicemail International, Inc.</u> , Oct. 1984 - (Article)					
	Brochures (TWA Crew Scheduling/PSA's Reservation System/Universal Studios Program/Dow Phone): "AVIAR The communication system that keeps you flying", VoiceMail Int'l, - (Brochure) (Undated)					
	"TWA VOICEMAIL, Flight Attendants Users Guide" Aug. 1986, - (Brochure)					
	Holtzman, Henry, "Voice Mail Soars At TWA", <u>Modern Office Technology</u> (Reprint), Mar. 1986, - (Article)					
	"Bid Results via VOICEMAIL - Flight Deck Crew Members", May 1, 1985 (Script)					
	Borden, W.S., "Flight Attendant Self Input Of Monthly Bids Via Touch Tone Telephone", <u>In-Flight Services Bulletin</u> , Sept. 15, 1985 - (Memo)					
	"Look Ma, no operators! Automatic voice system does many airline jobs", <u>Air Transport World</u> , Oct. 1986 - (Article)					
	"1,000,000 Shares Common Stock" <u>Voicemail International, Inc.</u> , Jan 10, 1984 - (Public Offering Summary)					

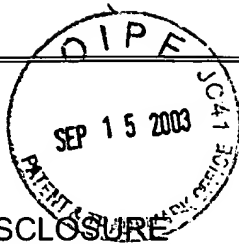
RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

EXAMINER	DATE CONSIDERED
EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b>  <b>SET I</b>  <b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE</b> <b>CITATION IN AN APPLICATION</b>	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 6646-101NR  <b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz  <b>Filing Date</b> April 5, 2001	<b>Application No.</b> 09/827,614  <b>Group Art Unit</b> 2643
	<div style="text-align: right;"> <b>RECEIVED</b>          SEP 17 2003       </div>	



OFFICE OF PETITIONS

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)	
	Levinson, S.E., et al., "A Conversational-Mode Airline Information and Reservation System Using Speech Input and Output", <u>The Bell System Technical Journal</u> , Jan. 1980, Vol. 59, No. 1, pp. 119-137
	Emerson, S.T., "Voice Response Systems - Technology to the Rescue for Business Users", <u>Speech Technology</u> , Jan/Feb '83, pp. 99-103 - (Article)
	Moslow, Jim, "Emergency reporting system for small communities", <u>Telephony</u> , Feb. 11, 1985, pp. 30-32, 34 - (Article)
	Rabiner, L.R., et al., "Digital Techniques for Computer Voice Response: Implementation and Applications", <u>Proceedings Of The IEEE</u> , Apr. 1976, Vol. 64, No. 4, pp. 416-432 - (Article)
	Moosemiller, J.P., "AT&T's CONVERSANT™ I Voice System" <u>Speech Technology</u> , Mar/Apr. 1986, pp. 88-93 - (Article)
	Frank, R.J., et al., "No. 4 ESS: Mass Announcement Capability", <u>The Bell System Technical Journal</u> , July/Aug. 1981, Vol. 60, No. 6, Part 2, pp. 1049-1081 - (Chapter from a Book)
	"Chapter I General Description" <u>D.I.A.L. PRM/Release 3 - Version 2</u> Mar. 1987 (Product Reference Manual)
	"Announcing Release 3.3" <u>D-A-S-H- D.I.A.L. Application and Support Hints</u> , Jan/Feb. Mar. 1987, Vol. 3, No. 1 - (Brochure)
	"D.I.A.L. Software Release 4", <u>OPCOM</u> , Jan. 1988, Version 1 - (Product Reference Manual)
	Brady, R.L., et al., "Telephone Identifier Interface", <u>IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin</u> , Oct. 1976, Vol. 19, No. 5, pp. 1569-1571 - (Article)
	Corbett, A.J., "Telephone Enquiry System Using Synthetic Speech", <u>University of Essex</u> , Dec. 1974, (Thesis)
	Yoshizawa, K., et al., "Voice Response System for Telephone Betting", <u>Hitachi Review</u> , June 1977, Vol. 26, No. 6 - (Article)
	Sagawa, S., et al., "Automatic Seat Reservation By Touch-Tone Telephone", <u>Second USA Japan Computer Conference</u> , 1975, Vol. 2, pp. 290-294 - (Article)

EXAMINER	DATE CONSIDERED
EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.	

**RECEIVED**  
 SEP 17 2003

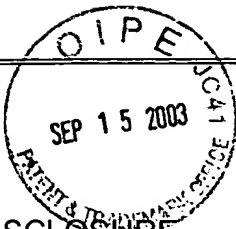
FORM PTO-1449	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 6646-101NR	<b>Application No.</b> 09/827,614
SET I	<b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz	<b>Group Art Unit</b> 2643
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE CITATION IN AN APPLICATION	<b>Filing Date</b> April 5, 2001	<b>RECEIVED</b> SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)						
	Smith, S.L., "Computer-Generated Speech and Man-Computer Interaction", <u>Human Factors</u> , 1970, 12(2), pp. 215-223 - (Article)					
	Newhouse, A., et al., "On The Use Of Very Low Cost Terminals", <u>University of Houston</u> , pp. 240-249 - (Paper) (Undated)					
	Mullen, R.W., "Telephone - home's 'friendliest' Computer", <u>Inside Telephone Engineer And Management</u> , May 15, 1985, Vol 89, No. 10, - (Article)					
	"Telephone Computing Entering Service Bureau Business", <u>American Banker</u> , July 5, 1979 - (Article)					
	Kutler, Jeffrey, "Technology, System Sharing Improve Phone Banking Outlook", <u>American Banker</u> , Dec. 7, 1979, Vol. CXLIV, No. 237 - (Article)					
	Kutler, Jeffrey, "Phone Bill Paying Accessed by Pioneer", <u>American Banker</u> , Dec. 7, 1979, Vol. CXLIV, No. 237 - (Article)					
	"User's Guide", <u>Dowphone</u> (Undated)					
	"Audiotex Information From Dow Jones", <u>The Computer Review</u> , Nov. 1984, Vol. 2, No. 1 - (Article)					
	"Dow Phone Adds Innovest Systems' Technical Analysis Reports" <u>IDP Report</u> , Jan. 3, 1986 - (Report)					
	Perdue, R.J., et al., "Conversant 1 Voice System: Architecture and Applications", <u>AT&amp;T Technical Journal</u> , Sept/Oct. 1986 - (Article)					
	Martin, James, "Design of Man-Computer Dialogues", <u>IBM System Research Institute</u> , Chapter 16, pp. 283-306 - (Chapter from a Book) (Undated)					
	Kaiserman, D.B., "The Role Of Audio Response In Data Collection Systems", <u>Proceedings of the Technical Sessions</u> , Palais des Expositions, Geneva, Switzerland, June 17-19, 1980, pp. 247-251 - (Article)					
	Boies, S.J., et al., "User Interface for Audio Communication System", <u>IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin</u> , Dec. 1982, Vol. 25, No. 7A, pp. 3371-3377 - (Article)					

EXAMINER	DATE CONSIDERED
EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b>  <b>SET I</b>  <b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE CITATION IN AN APPLICATION</b>	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 6646-101NR  <b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz  <b>Filing Date</b> April 5, 2001	<b>Application No.</b> 09/827,614  <b>Group Art Unit</b> 2643
	<div style="text-align: right;"> <b>RECEIVED</b>           SEP 17 2003       </div>	



OFFICE OF PETITIONS

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)						
	Kramer, J.J., "Human Factors Problems in the Use of Pushbutton Telephones for Data Entry", <u>Bell Telephone Laboratories</u> , Holmdel, N.J., April 74, pp. 241-258 - (Paper)					
	Cox, Jr., Floyd, "Flora Fax", Jan. 22, 1986 - (Letter and Advertisements)					
	Isayama, Tetsuya, "Automatic Response Processing Equipment as a Multi-media Communication Node", <u>Japan Telecommunications Review</u> , 1987, Vol. 29, No. 1, pp. 29-36 - (Article)					
	Imai, Y., et al., "Shared Audio Information System Using New Audio Response Unit" <u>Japan Telecommunications Review</u> , Oct. 1981, Vol. 23, No. 4, pp. 383-390 - (Article)					
	"Distrust of computer kills home service plan" (date and source missing)					
	"Automatic Call Distributor/Management Information System: Interface between 1/1AESS™ Switch Central Office and Customer Premises Equipment", <u>Bell Communications Research</u> , Dec. 1986, Technical Reference TR-TSY-000306, Issue 1 - (Article)					
	"Comparison Of ACD Systems", <u>Connection</u> , Feb. 1990 - (Chart)					
	"ACD Comparison", <u>Aspect</u> , Feb. 2, 1990 - (Final Report)					


EXAMINER	DATE CONSIDERED
EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.	

FORM PTO-1449 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE CITATION IN AN APPLICATION	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 6646-101NR	<b>Application No.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz <b>Filing Date</b> April 5, 2001	<b>Group Art Unit</b> 2643



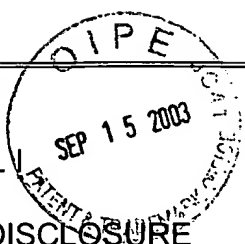
U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
	2,941,161	06/14/1960	Scantlin	-----	-----	-----
	3,060,275	10/23/1962	Meacham et al.	-----	-----	-----
	3,076,059	01/29/1963	Meacham et al.	-----	-----	-----
	3,082,402	03/19/1963	Scantlin	-----	-----	-----
	3,128,349	04/07/1964	Boesch et al.	-----	-----	-----
	3,159,818	12/01/1964	Scantlin	-----	-----	-----
	3,249,919	05/03/1966	Scantlin	-----	-----	-----
	3,299,210	01/17/1967	Bandy	-----	-----	-----
	3,337,847	08/22/1967	Olsson et al.	-----	-----	-----
	3,347,988	10/17/1967	Marill et al.	-----	-----	-----
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)						
	Lanzeter, Ygal, "Automatic Number Identification System For Step-By-Step Exchanges", <u>The Ninth Convention of Electrical and Electronics Engineers In Israel</u> , April 1975 - (Paper)					
	Flanagan, J.L., et al., "Speech Synthesis", Chapters 1, 39, 42, 45 and 46 - (Chapter from a Book)					
	"Bell Atlantic's Bolger Wants To Be Free", <u>Telephony</u> , July 14, 1986 - (Article)					
	"Advanced New Cable TV Technology Developed For Impulse-Pay-Per-View", June 3, 1985 - (Search)					
	Noll, M.A., "Introduction to Telephones & Telephone Systems", Second Edition, Chapter 9 - (Chapter from a Book)					
	"Proposal for Kome Mediavoice Interactive Phone/Database Marketing System", "Mediavoice Startup Software Package For Kome" "Optional Mediavoice Software Packages For Kome" "Why ATI Mediavoice Is The Choice For Success" - (Proposal)					

EXAMINER	DATE CONSIDERED
EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b> <b>SUPPLEMENTAL</b> <b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE</b> <b>CITATION IN AN APPLICATION</b>	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 6646-101NR <b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz <b>Filing Date</b> April 5, 2001	<b>Application No.</b> 09/827,614 <b>Group Art Unit</b> 2643
		

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
	3,371,162	02/27/1968	Scantlin	-----	-----	-----
	3,381,276	04/30/1968	James	-----	-----	-----
	3,482,057	12/02/1969	Abbott et al.	-----	-----	-----
	3,515,814	06/02/1970	Morgan	-----	-----	-----
	3,557,311	01/19/1971	Goldstein	-----	-----	-----
	3,568,157	03/02/1971	Downing et al	-----	-----	-----
	3,569,939	03/09/1971	Doblmaier et al.	-----	-----	-----
	3,571,799	03/23/1971	Coker, Jr., et al.	-----	-----	-----
	3,573,747	04/06/1971	Adams et al.	-----	-----	-----
	3,581,072	05/25/1971	Nymeyer	-----	-----	-----
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)						
	Meade, Jim, Dec., 29, 1992 - (Letter)					
	"All About Voice Response", <u>Datapro Research Corporation</u> , Delran, N.J., March 1972 and Sept. 1974 - (Article)					
	"Voice Response in Banking Applications", <u>Datapro Research Corporation</u> , Delran, N.J., Oct. 1974 and Feb. 1983 - (Article)					
	Schiller, T.R., "Field Craft Technician Communication With A Host Computer Synthesized Voice", <u>Proceedings AVIOS '86 Voice I/O Systems Applications Conference</u> , Sept. 16-18, 1986 Rabin, Richard, "Telephone Access Applications: The Growth Market For Voice Processing", <u>Proceedings AVIOS '86 Voice I/O Systems Applications Conference</u> , Oct. 6-8, 1987 Schuster, E.R., "B.R.U.T.U.S. Better Registration Using Touch-Tone phones for <u>University Students</u> ", <u>Proceedings AVIOS '86 Voice I/O Systems Applications Conference</u> , Oct. 4-6, 1988					
	"Exxon's Next Prey. IBM and XEROX", <u>BusinessWeek</u> , April 28, 1980, pp. 92-96 and 103 - (Article)					
	Weinstein, S.B., "Emerging Telecommunications Needs of the Card Industry", <u>IEEE Communications Magazine</u> , July 1984, Vol. 22, No. 7, pp 26-31 - (Article)					
EXAMINER				DATE CONSIDERED		
EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.						

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b>  <b>SUPPLEMENTAL</b>  <b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE</b> <b>CITATION IN AN APPLICATION</b>	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 6646-101NR	<b>Application No.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz	<b>Group Art Unit</b> 2643
	<b>Filing Date</b> April 5, 2001	



U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
	3,618,038	11/02/1971	Stein	-----	-----	-----
	3,624,292	11/30/1971	Guzak, Jr.	-----	-----	-----
	3,647,973	03/07/1972	James et al.	-----	-----	-----
	3,651,480	03/21/1972	Downing et al.	-----	-----	-----
	3,656,113	04/11/1972	Lince	-----	-----	-----
	3,665,107	05/23/1972	Kopec et al.	-----	-----	-----
	3,675,513	07/11/1972	Flanagan et al.	-----	-----	-----
	3,697,702	10/10/1972	Buonsante et al.	-----	-----	-----
	3,781,810	12/25/1973	Downing	-----	-----	-----
	3,792,446	02/12/1974	McFiggins et al.	-----	-----	-----
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)						
	"Riding Gain", <u>Broadcasting</u> , March 7, 1983 - (Article)					
	Pickup, Mike, "Bank from home, by screen or by phone", <u>Building Society Gazette</u> , July 1988 - (Article)					
	Pickup, Mike, "Voice Response", <u>Computer Systems</u> , Sept. 1986 - (Article)					
	Rabiner, L.R., et al., "Isolated and Connected Word Recognition - Theory and Selected Applications", <u>IEEE Transaction Communications</u> , May 1981, Com. 29, No. 5, pp. 621, 622, 633, 644-646, 655-659 - (Article)					
	Takahashi, K., et al., "The Audio Response System for Telephone Reservation", <u>U.D.C.</u> Oka, Y., et al., "Development of Ventilating Equipment for Shinkansen Train", <u>U.D.C.</u> - (Articles in Japanese)					
	Pagones, M.J., et al., "New services follow increased digitization on the long-haul transmission network", <u>AT&amp;T Bell Laboratories Record</u> , 1983, Vol. 61, pp. 25-33 - (Article)					
	"New phone service tells customer who's calling", <u>Bell Laboratories Record</u> , 1984, Vol. 62, p. 9 - (Article)					

RECEIVED  
 SEP 17 2003  
 OFFICE OF PETITIONS

EXAMINER	DATE CONSIDERED
EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.	



FORM PTO-1449 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE CITATION IN AN APPLICATION	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 6646-101NR	<b>Application No.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz <b>Filing Date</b> April 5, 2001	<b>Group Art Unit</b> 2643

**RECEIVED**  
 SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
	3,858,032	12/31/1974	Scantlin	-----	-----	-----
	3,870,821	03/11/1975	Steury	-----	-----	-----
	3,914,747	10/21/1975	Barnes et al.	-----	-----	-----
	3,920,908	11/18/1975	Kraus	-----	-----	-----
	3,928,724	12/23/1975	Byram et al.	-----	-----	-----
	3,974,338	08/10/1976	Luzier et al.	-----	-----	-----
	3,982,103	09/21/1976	Goldman	-----	-----	-----
	3,989,899	11/02/1976	Norwich	-----	-----	-----
	3,991,406	11/09/1976	Downing et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,009,342	02/22/1977	Fahrenschoen et al.	-----	-----	-----

**RECEIVED**  
 SEP 17 2003  
 OFFICE OF PETITIONS

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)	
	Hirschman, C.B., et al., "LASS: Putting the telephone customer in charge", <u>Bell Laboratories Record</u> , 1985, Vol. 63, pp. 10-16 - (Article)
	"AT&T building communications network for Defense Department" and "AT&T inaugurates pay-per-view TV", <u>Bell Laboratories Record</u> , 1986, Vol. 64, p. 2 - (Article)
	"Power To...", <u>Dialogic Corporation</u> , Littleton Road, - (unidentifiable Article)
	"Representative Customer List For Interface Technology's Total Entry System", "Toes Solutions - Pharmaceutical Manufacturer", "The Voice Response Solution For Answering Customer/Sales Calls", "Toes Solutions - Orthopedic Equipment" and "Toes Solutions -Convenience Store" - (Articles)
	Lummis, R.C., "Speaker Verification: A Step Toward the "Checkless" Society", <u>Bell Laboratories Record</u> , pp. 254-259 - (Article)
	Flanagan, J.L., et al., "Synthetic voices for computers", <u>IEEE Spectrum</u> , Oct. 1970, Vol. 7, No. 10, pp. 22-45 - (Article)

EXAMINER	DATE CONSIDERED
EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b> <b>SUPPLEMENTAL</b> <b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE</b> <b>CITATION IN AN APPLICATION</b>	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 6646-101NR	<b>Application No.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz <b>Filing Date</b> April 5, 2001	<b>Group Art Unit</b> 2643

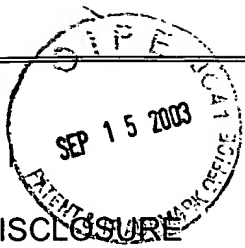
U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
	4,012,599	03/15/1977	Meyer	-----	-----	-----
	4,024,345	05/17/1977	Kochem	-----	-----	-----
	4,088,838	05/09/1978	Nakata et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,108,361	08/22/1978	Krause	-----	-----	-----
	4,150,255	04/17/1979	Theis et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,152,547	05/01/1979	Theis	-----	-----	-----
	4,160,125	07/03/1979	Bower et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,187,498	02/05/1980	Creekmore	-----	-----	-----
	4,200,770	04/29/1980	Hellman et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,201,887	05/06/1980	Burns	-----	-----	-----
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)						
	Rabiner, L.R., et al., "Computer Synthesis of Speech by Concatenation of Formant-Coded Words", <u>The Bell System Technical Journal</u> , May/June 1971, pp. 1541-1558 - (Chapter from a Book)					
	Flanagan, J.L., et al., "Wiring Telephone Apparatus from Computer-Generated Speech", <u>The Bell System Technical Journal</u> , Feb. 1972, pp. 391-397 - (Chapter from a Book)					
	Hornsby, Jr., Thomas G., "Voice Response Systems", <u>Modern Data</u> , Nov. 1972, pp. 46-50 - (Article)					
	Diffie, W., et al., "New Directions in Cryptography", <u>IEEE Transactions On Information Theory</u> , Nov. 1976, Vol. IT-22, No. 6, pp. 644-654 - (Article)					
	Rosenthal, L.H., et al., "Automatic voice response: interfacing man with machine", <u>IEEE Spectrum</u> , July 1974, Vol. 11, No. 7 - (Article)					
	Rosenthal, L.H., et al., "A Multiline Computer Voice Response System Utilizing ADPCM Coded Speech", <u>IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing</u> , Oct. 1974, Vol. ASSP-22, No. 5, pp. 339-352 - (Article)					

EXAMINER	DATE CONSIDERED
EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.	

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b>  <b>SUPPLEMENTAL</b>  <b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE</b> <b>CITATION IN AN APPLICATION</b>	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 6646-101NR <b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz <b>Filing Date</b> April 5, 2001	<b>Application No.</b> 09/827,614 <b>Group Art Unit</b> 2643



U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
	4,223,183	09/16/1980	Peters, Jr.	-----	-----	-----
	4,232,199	11/04/1980	Boatwright et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,260,854	04/07/1981	Kolodny et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,270,024	05/26/1981	Theis et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,303,804	12/01/1981	Johnson et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,307,266	12/22/1981	Messina	-----	-----	-----
	4,317,961	03/02/1982	Johnson	-----	-----	-----
	4,320,256	03/16/1982	Freeman	-----	-----	-----
	4,323,770	04/06/1982	Dieulot et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,328,396	05/04/1982	Theis	-----	-----	-----
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)						
	Flanagan, James L., "Computers that Talk and Listen: Man-Machine Communication by Voice", <u>Proceedings for the IEEE</u> , April 1976, Vol. 64, No. 4, pp. 405-415 - (Article)					
	Maisel, Ivan, "To Put Your Baseball Savvy On The Line, Pick Up The Phone And Call", <u>Sports Illustrated</u> , Sept. 3, 1984 - (Script) Brown, Merrill, "Hollywood Saga: Who Bought J.R.?", <u>The Washington Post</u> , Final Edition, Oct. 14, 1984 - (Script) "SPECIAL-OLYMPICS; Teams with baseball trivia expert Brad Curtis", <u>Business Wire</u> , Sept. 30, 1985 - (Script)					
	Lucas, W.A., et al., "The Spartanburg Interactive Cable Experiments In Home Education", <u>Rand Corp.</u> , U.S. Department of Commerce, National Technical Information Service, Feb., 1979 - (Publication)					
	Martin, James, "Viewdata And The Information Society", - (Book)					
	Gawrys, G.W., "Ushering In The Era Of ISDN", <u>AT&amp;T Technology</u> , 1986, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 2-9 - (Article)					
	Cummings, J.L., et al., "AT&T Network Architecture Evolution", <u>AT&amp;T Technical Journal</u> , May/June 1987, Vol. 66, Issue 3, pp. 2-12 - (Article)					

EXAMINER	DATE CONSIDERED
EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.	

**RECEIVED**  
 SEP 17 2003

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b> <b>SUPPLEMENTAL I</b> <b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE</b> <b>CITATION IN AN APPLICATION</b>	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 6646-101NR <b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz <b>Filing Date</b> April 5, 2001	<b>Application No.</b> 09/827,614 <b>Group Art Unit</b> 2643
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
	4,338,494	07/06/1982	Theis	-----	-----	-----
	4,339,798	07/13/1982	Hedges et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,355,372	10/19/1982	Johnson et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,371,752	02/01/1983	Matthews et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,389,546	06/21/1983	Glisson et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,393,277	07/12/1983	Besen et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,405,829	09/20/1983	Rivest et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,420,656	12/13/1983	Freeman	-----	-----	-----
	4,427,848	01/24/1984	Tsakanikas	-----	-----	-----
	4,439,635	03/27/1984	Theis et al.	-----	-----	-----
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)						
	Yates, C.E., "Telemarketing And Technology: Perfect Business Partners", <u>AT&amp;T Technology</u> , 1987, Vol. 1, No. 3, pp. 48-55 - (Article)					
	Herr, T.J., "ISDN Applications In Public Switched Networks", <u>AT&amp;T Technology</u> , 1987, Vol. 2, No. 3, pp. 56-65 - (Article)					
	"Only the best. Only from Florafax", <u>Florafax</u> - (Advertisement)					
	Aldefeld, B., et al., "Automated Directory Listing Retrieval System Based on Isolated Word Recognition", <u>Proceedings of the IEEE</u> , Nov. 1980, Vol. 68, No. 11, pp. 1364-1379 - (Article)					
	Rabiner, L.R., et al., "On the Application of Embedded Training to Connected Letter Recognition for Directory Listing Retrieval", <u>AT&amp;T Bell Laboratories Technical Journal</u> , March 1984, Vol. 63, No. 3, pp. 459-477 - (Chapter from a Book)					
	Rosenberg, A.E., et al., "Recognition of Spoken Spelled Names for Directory Assistance Using Speaker-Independent Templates", <u>The Bell System Technical Journal</u> , April 1980, Vol. 59, No. 4, pp. 571-592 - (Chapter from a Book)					

EXAMINER	DATE CONSIDERED
EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.	

**RECEIVED**  
 SEP 17 2003

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b>  <b>SUPPLEMENTAL</b>  <b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE</b> <b>CITATION IN AN APPLICATION</b>	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 6646-101NR	<b>Application No.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz	<b>Group Art Unit</b> 2643
	<b>Filing Date</b> April 5, 2001	

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
	4,451,700	05/29/1984	Kempner et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,475,189	10/02/1984	Herr et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,494,197	01/15/1985	Troy et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,511,764	04/16/1985	Nakayama et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,517,410	05/14/1985	Williams et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,518,827	05/21/1985	Sagara	-----	-----	-----
	4,539,435	09/03/1985	Eckmann	-----	-----	-----
	4,539,436	09/03/1985	Theis	-----	-----	-----
	4,544,804	10/01/1985	Herr et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,547,851	10/15/1985	Kurland	-----	-----	-----

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)	
	"The Voicestar Series By Periphonics", <u>Periphonics</u> , Jan. 1986 - (Publication) "Bank-From-Home system by Periphonics Corporation" "Bill Payment Success Story", <u>Periphonics Corporation</u> "A History of Imagination", <u>Periphonics</u> "Banking Success Story", <u>Periphonics Corporation</u> "DataVoice and the PDT II", <u>Periphonics Corporation</u> "Banking Success Story", <u>Periphonics Corporation</u> - (Brochures)
	Schulman, Roger, "TeleLearning: The Computer Brings the Classroom Home", <u>Family Computing</u> , Sept. 1984, pp. 50-53 - (Article)
	"ICS launches new ?-home interactive video service package", <u>Cable Vision</u> , Sept. 3, 1984, pp. 71/73 - (Article)
	"The Remarketing of Prestel", <u>Which Computer?</u> , Aug. 1984, pp. 106, 107 and ? - (Article)
	"Four-Line TeleClerk Calls, Answers, Stores, Surveys", <u>Hardcopy</u> , Jan. 1985, Vol. 14, No. 1 - (Article)
	"Peripheral Speaks On Phone", <u>Hardcopy</u> , Dec. 1984 - (Article)

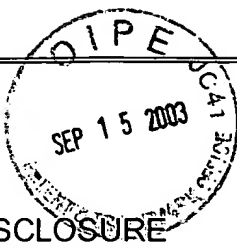
RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

EXAMINER	DATE CONSIDERED
EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.	

FORM PTO-1449 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE CITATION IN AN APPLICATION	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 6646-101NR	<b>Application No.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz <b>Filing Date</b> April 5, 2001	<b>Group Art Unit</b> 2643



U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
	4,559,415	12/17/1985	Bernard et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,559,416	12/17/1985	Theis et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,591,664	05/27/1986	Freeman	-----	-----	-----
	4,592,546	06/03/1986	Fascenda et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,594,476	06/10/1986	Freeman	-----	-----	-----
	4,598,367	07/01/1986	DeFrancesco et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,603,232	07/29/1986	Kurland et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,625,079	11/25/1986	Castro et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,635,251	01/06/1987	Stanley et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,645,873	02/24/1987	Chomet	-----	-----	-----
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)						
	Page from <u>What's new in Computing</u> , April 1985 - (Article)					
	Page from <u>Today</u> , A CompuServe Publication, June 1985 - (Article)					
	Page from <u>Computer Communications</u> , Feb. 1984, Vol. 7, No. 1 - (Article)					
	Gits, Victoria, "Interactive device doesn't interrupt telephone calls", <u>Cable Vision</u> , June 17, 1985, p.20 - (Article)					
	Cuilwik, Tony, "Reach Out & Touch The Unix System", <u>Unix Review</u> , June 1985, pp. 50, 52, 53, 56 - (Article)					
	Blackwell, Gerry, "Dial-a-Quote: first Canadian commercial audiotex service", <u>Computing Canada</u> - (Article)					
	Applebaum, Simon, "Two-way television" <u>Cable Vision</u> , Aug. 8, 1983, p. 66 - (Article)					
	Swaine, Michael, "Fiber-optic TV network lets viewers talk back", <u>Info World</u> - (Article)					

RECEIVED  
SEP 17 2003

EXAMINER	DATE CONSIDERED
EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.	

FORM PTO-1449 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE CITATION IN AN APPLICATION	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 6646-101NR	<b>Application No.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz <b>Filing Date</b> April 5, 2001	<b>Group Art Unit</b> 2643

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
	4,649,563	03/10/1987	Riskin	-----	-----	-----
	4,654,482	03/31/1987	DeAngelis	-----	-----	-----
	4,665,502	05/12/1987	Kreisner	-----	-----	-----
	4,669,730	06/02/1987	Small	-----	-----	-----
	4,677,552	06/30/1987	Sibley, Jr.	-----	-----	-----
	4,685,123	08/04/1987	Hsia et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,688,170	08/18/1987	Waite et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,692,817	09/08/1987	Theis	-----	-----	-----
	4,696,028	09/22/1987	Morganstein et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,696,029	09/22/1987	Cohen	-----	-----	-----
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)						
	Morrill, C.S., et al., "User Input Mode and Computer-Aided Instruction", <u>Human Factors</u> , 1968, 10(3), pp. 225-232 - (Chapter from a Book)					
	Results of Lexis Search Request for "Dial Info or Dialinfo", Date of Search April 13, 1992, pp. 1-38					
	Results of Lexis Search Request for "Phone Programs or International Information Network", Date of Search April 15, 1992, pp. 1-35					
	Van Gieson, Jr. W.D., et al., "Machine-Generated Speech For Use With Computers, and the problem of fitting a spoken word into one half second", <u>Computers and Automation</u> , Nov. 1968, pp. 31-34 - (Article)					
	Patel, Jay, "Utility of voice response system depends on its flexibility", <u>Bank Systems &amp; Equipment</u> , Dec. 1988, pp. 101/103 - (Article)					
	Buron, R.H., "Generation of a 1000-Word Vocabulary for a Pulse-Excited Vocoder Operating as an Audio Response Unit", <u>IEEE Transactions On Audio And Electroacoustics</u> , March 1986, Vol. AU-16, No. 1, pp. 21-25 - (Article)					

EXAMINER	DATE CONSIDERED
EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.	

**RECEIVED**  
 SEP 17 2003

FORM PTO-1449 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE CITATION IN AN APPLICATION	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b>	<b>Application No.</b>
	6646-101NR	09/827,614
	<b>Applicant</b>	<b>Group Art Unit</b>
	Ronald A. Katz	2643
	<b>Filing Date</b>	
	April 5, 2001	

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
	4,715,061	12/22/1987	Norwich	-----	-----	-----
	4,719,647	01/12/1988	Theis et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,722,526	02/02/1988	Tovar et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,748,668	05/31/1988	Shamir et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,757,267	07/12/1988	Riskin	-----	-----	-----
	4,782,510	11/01/1988	Szlam	-----	-----	-----
	4,783,796	11/08/1988	Ladd	-----	-----	-----
	4,783,800	11/08/1988	Levine	-----	-----	-----
	4,788,716	11/29/1988	Zebe	-----	-----	-----
	4,789,928	12/06/1988	Fujisaki	-----	-----	-----
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)						
	Gaines, B.R., et al., "Some Experience in Interactive System Development and Application", <u>Proceedings of the IEEE</u> , June 1975, Vol. 63, No. 6, pp. 894-911 - (Article)					
	"Application For Registration Of Equipment To Be Connected To The Telephone Network", <u>Federal Communication Commission</u> , FCC Form 730					
	Dudley, Homer, "The Vocoder", Circuit Research Department, Dec. 1939, pp. 122-128 - (Chapter from a Book)					
	"Voice Response System Order Entry, Inventory Control"					
	"Vendor Index", <u>Auditex Directory &amp; Buyer's Guide</u> , Fall/Winter 1989/90, pp. 114-156					
	Francas, M., et al., "Input Devices For Public Videotex Services", <u>Human-Computer Interaction - INTERACT '84</u> , 1985, pp. 171-175 - (Paper)					

RECEIVED

EXAMINER	DATE CONSIDERED
	SEP 17 2003
EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.	

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

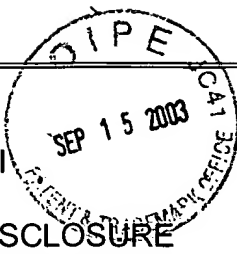


<b>FORM PTO-1449</b> <b>SUPPLEMENTAL</b> <b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE</b> <b>CITATION IN AN APPLICATION</b>	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 6646-101NR	<b>Application No.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz <b>Filing Date</b> April 5, 2001	<b>Group Art Unit</b> 2643

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
	4,791,664	12/13/1988	Lutz et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,797,911	01/10/1989	Szlam et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,799,156	01/17/1989	Shavit et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,800,583	01/24/1989	Theis	-----	-----	-----
	4,815,031	03/21/1989	Furukawa	-----	-----	-----
	4,815,741	03/28/1989	Small	-----	-----	-----
	4,853,882	08/01/1989	Marshall	-----	-----	-----
	4,856,050	08/08/1989	Theis et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,876,592	10/24/1989	Von Kohorn	-----	-----	-----
	4,876,717	10/24/1989	Barron et al.	-----	-----	-----
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)						
	Labrador, C., et al., "Experiments In Speech Interaction With Conventional Data Services", <u>Human-Computer Interaction - INTERACT '84</u> , 1985, pp. 225-229 - (Paper)					
	Long, J., et al., "Transaction Processing Using Videotex or: Shopping on Prestel", <u>Human-Computer Interaction - INTERACT '84</u> , 1985, pp. 251-255 - (Paper)					
	<u>Electrical Communication</u> , 1981, Vol. 56, Nos. 1-4, pp. 1-110 - (Paper)					
	Conway, R.W., et al., "Tele-CUPL: A Telephone Time Sharing System", <u>Communication of the ACM</u> , Sept. 1967, Vol. 10, No. 9, pp. 538-542 - (Article)					
	Marill, T., et al., "DATA-DIAL: Two-Way Communication with Computers From Ordinary Dial Telephones", <u>Communications of the ACM</u> , Oct. 1963, Vol. 6, No. 10, pp. 622-624 - (Article)					
	Witten, I.H., "Communicating With Microcomputers", pp. 121-158 - (Chapter from a Book)					

EXAMINER	DATE CONSIDERED
EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b> <b>SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE CITATION IN AN APPLICATION</b>	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 6646-101NR <b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz <b>Filing Date</b> April 5, 2001	<b>Application No.</b> 09/827,614 <b>Group Art Unit</b> 2643
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------



U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
	4,893,330	01/09/1990	Franco	-----	-----	-----
	4,897,867	01/30/1990	Foster et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,908,761	03/13/1990	Tai	-----	-----	-----
	4,908,850	03/13/1990	Masson et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,922,520	05/01/1990	Bernard et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,922,522	05/01/1990	Scanlon	-----	-----	-----
	4,942,599	07/17/1990	Gordon et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,942,616	07/17/1990	Linstroth et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,943,995	07/24/1990	Dandelin et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,955,047	09/04/1990	Morganstein et al.	-----	-----	-----
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)						
	"Call-It-Co. Hangs Up On Dial-It In Four Markets", <u>The 976 Exchange</u> , 1984, Vol. 2, pp. 1-6 (Article)					
	"DECtalk Help Boston's Shawmut Bank Cut Costs And Improve Service", <u>Digital</u> - (Article)					
	"VTK 81 Voice Computer", <u>Voicetek</u> , 1987 (Brochure)					
	"How a Computerized "Voice" Answers Customers' Inquiries", <u>Bank Automation Newsletter</u> , Feb. 1985, Vol. 19, No. 2 (Article)					

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

EXAMINER	DATE CONSIDERED
EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.	

FORM PTO-1449 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE CITATION IN AN APPLICATION	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 6646-101NR	<b>Application No.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz <b>Filing Date</b> April 5, 2001	<b>Group Art Unit</b> 2643

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
	4,959,783	09/25/1990	Scott et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,961,217	10/02/1990	Akiyama	-----	-----	-----
	4,969,183	11/06/1990	Reese	-----	-----	-----
	4,974,252	11/27/1990	Osborne	-----	-----	-----
	4,975,945	12/04/1990	Carbullido	-----	-----	-----
	4,989,233	01/29/1991	Schakowsky et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,992,940	02/12/1991	Dworkin	-----	-----	-----
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)						
	Rickman, J., et al., "Speech Synthesizers - Communications Interface - Implementing A Touch Tone Telephone Talker With DECTalk", <u>The DEC Professional</u> , May 1985, pp. 38, 39, 42-44 (Article)					
	"DECTALK DELIVERS", <u>Digital Review</u> , Sept. 1985 - (Article) "DECTalk turns a telephone into a terminal", - "UNIX and Digital", - "Legal protection for semiconductor chips", - "Product safety", - <u>DECWORLD</u> , April 1985, Vol. 9, No. 2, pp. 1, 3, 5, 6-8 - (Article)					
	"DECTalk: A New Text-to-Speech Product" <u>Digital Guideline</u> , March 1984, Vol. 8, No.3, pp. 1-8 - (Article)					

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

EXAMINER	DATE CONSIDERED
EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b>  <b>SUPPLEMENTAL I</b>  <b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE</b> <b>CITATION IN AN APPLICATION</b>	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 6646-101NR	<b>Application No.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz  <b>Filing Date</b> April 5, 2001	<b>Group Art Unit</b> 2643

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)						
	<u>Straight Talk</u> , A Newsletter about the DECTalk Speech Synthesizer from Digital Equipment Corporation, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 1-6 <u>Straight Talk</u> , A Newsletter about the DECTalk Speech Synthesizer from Digital Equipment Corporation, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 1-7 <u>Straight Talk</u> , A Newsletter about the DECTalk Speech Synthesizer from Digital Equipment Corporation, Vol. 1, No. 3, pp. 1-8 <u>Straight Talk</u> , A Newsletter about the DECTalk Speech Synthesizer from Digital Equipment Corporation, Vol. 1, No. 4, pp. 1-8 <u>Straight Talk</u> , A Newsletter about the DECTalk Speech Synthesizer from Digital Equipment Corporation, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 1-8 <u>Straight Talk</u> , A Newsletter about the DECTalk Speech Synthesizer from Digital Equipment Corporation, Vol. 2, No. 4, pp. 1-8					
	Various References/Articles attached with a letter from Smithwin Associates, dated April 22, 1992: Riley, A.A., "Latest: 2-way communication by computer and telephone" ??evens, W.?, "Computer Helps Children to Add", <u>The New York Times</u> , April 20, 1970 Harvey, R.W., <u>Times</u> , The Kiplinger Magazine "A Computerized System ???", Nov. 23, 1970, p. 14, (unidentifiable Article) "Hardware for the 'cashless society'", <u>Electronic Design</u> 3, Feb. 4, 1971, p. 26 Tennant, R.P., "Advanced credit system smooths operation and hastens payout", <u>Data Processing Magazine</u> , June 1971, Vol. 13, No. 6, pp. 34-35 "Computers that talk back to you", <u>Business Week</u> , Date ?? Smith, Gene, "Chatting Via Computer", <u>New York Times</u> , Sept. 12, 1971 <u>EDP Weekly</u> , (unidentifiable Article) "Did Anybody Here Call a Computer", <u>Data Management</u> , Feb. 1967 Skala, Martin, "Straight talk from a computer", <u>Christian Science Monitor</u> , June 14, 1973 "Computer for Watergate Probe", <u>Science</u> , June 15, 1973 "Tapping AT&T for a \$50-million refund", <u>Business Week</u> , June 9, 1973 "Distrust of computer kills home service plan" Scherer, Ron, "Chitchat with a computer", <u>Christian Science Monitor</u> , April 16, 1975, p. 2 "Trying Out the Pay-by-Phone Service", <u>Technology Review</u> , March/April 1976, p. 15 "Pentagon seeks more control", <u>Electronics</u> , April 5, 1976, p. 39 "Everyman's Computer Terminal", <u>Industrial Research</u> , March/April 1976, p. 14 "DOD could save on test equipment" .....					
EXAMINER				DATE CONSIDERED		
EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.						

FORM PTO-1449 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE CITATION IN AN APPLICATION	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 6646-101NR	<b>Application No.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz <b>Filing Date</b> April 5, 2001	<b>Group Art Unit</b> 2643

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)	
	...continued "Talking computer speeds Ford parts", April 25, 1976 "Customers of Ten Banks Paying Bills by Phone", <u>Computer World</u> , 1976, p. 12 "FAA to test computerized voice response to queries from pilots", <u>Electronics</u> , Nov. 25, 1976, p. 43 Miller, F.W., "Voice Response Comes to Life with Order Entry", <u>Infosystems</u> , Oct. 1981, pp. 62/64 Suppes, Patrick, "University-Level Computer-Assisted Instruction At Stanford: 1968-1980", <u>Institute for Mathematical Studies In The Social Sciences, Stanford University</u> , 1981, pp. 589-716 Lerner, E.J., "Products that talk", <u>IEEE spectrum</u> , July 1982, pp. 32-37 Carlsen, Clifford, "Megaphone plans to blare message on national scale", <u>Times</u> , March 2, 1987 Michelson, Marlene, "All kinds of information at your fingertips by phone", <u>Business Times</u> , Sept. 8, 1986, Vol. 3, No. 19 Lacter, Mark, "At Megaphone, It's Always Show Time", <u>San Francisco Chronicle</u> , June 9, 1986 Table of Contents, <u>Megaphone Press Book</u> , pp. 1-3 "Miss Simpson, will you dial-a-joke for me please?", Cartoon Lacter, Mark, "Narrating Fantasy Messages - It's No Dream Job", <u>San Francisco Chronicle</u> , June 9, 1986 "Megaphone Serves High-Tech Showbiz", <u>San Francisco Chronicle</u> , June 9, 1986 "Megaphone Reaches Unique Market", <u>San Francisco Chronicle</u> , June 9, 1986 Feuer, Jack, "Asher/Gould: Megaphone Dials-a-Shop", <u>Adweek</u> , May 12, 1986 Symanovich, Steve, "Novelty over for phone porn vendors", and continuation "Big firms breathing down necks of small phone porn outfits" <u>San Francisco Business Journal</u> , May 5, 1986 Wilke, John, "A 'Dream' Business That's Just A Phone Call Away", <u>Information Processing</u> Ketcham, D.E., "Dial-a-You-Name-It", <u>San Francisco Chronicle</u> , 1986 Carter, Alan, "What? You didn't know Erica was engaged again?", <u>Daily News</u> , March 12, 1986 "Firm plugs into sales with time, temp lines", <u>Crain's New York Business</u> , March 3, 1986, Vol. II, No. 9 Pitts, Gail, "Phone-in trivia games ring up profits", <u>The Denver Post</u> , Feb. 3, 1986 "Merge Towards Success" IIN and Megaphone", <u>The 976 Exchange</u> , Winter 1976, Vol. 4 Nelson, David, "From dating to soap operas, 976 numbers come on line", <u>San Jose Business Journal Magazine</u> , Jan. 27, 1986 Greengard, Samuel, "Dial-A-Deluge", <u>Business</u> , Nov. 1985 "Numbers, Please", <u>Business</u> , Nov. 1985 .....

**RECEIVED**  
**SEP 17 2003**

EXAMINER	DATE CONSIDERED	OFFICE OF PETITIONS
EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.		



FORM PTO-1449  SUPPLEMENTAL  INFORMATION DISCLOSURE CITATION IN AN APPLICATION	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 6646-101NR	<b>Application No.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz	<b>Group Art Unit</b> 2643
	<b>Filing Date</b> April 5, 2001	

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)						
	<p>... continued</p> <p>"The 976 Telelease Co.", <u>Business Opportunities Journal</u>, Dec. 1985</p> <p>"One-time refund for '976' charges", <u>San Francisco Examiner</u>, Nov. 7, 1985</p> <p>Kent, Debra, "Interactive phone network stretches for calls", <u>Advertising Age</u>, Oct. 17, 1987</p> <p>"Making Your Phone Talk To Computers", <u>U.S. News</u>, Sept. 23, 1985</p> <p>Mulqueen, John, "Int'l Information Network Eyes Contact With British Telecom", <u>Communications Week</u>, Sep.??</p> <p>Moorhead, Derrol, "Humor, romance: just a call away", <u>Rocky Mountain Collegian</u>, Sept. 19, 1985, Vol. 94, Iss. 32</p> <p>Keppel, Bruce, "Move Under Way to Curb Abuse of Popular Dial-It Service", <u>Los Angeles Times</u>, Sept. 1, 1985</p> <p>"Dial-a-stock", <u>Forbes</u>, Aug. 1985</p> <p>Sowa, Tom, "Games people play now include phone trivia", <u>Spokesman-Review</u>, July 1985</p> <p>Dougherty, P.H., "Advertising Telephone Is Growing As Medium", <u>The New York Times</u>, July 17, 1985</p> <p>Larson, Judy, "976 numbers entice adults - and kids", <u>Fremont Argus</u>, July 8, 1985</p> <p>Barbieri, Richard, "Prime Time for the Telephone", <u>Channels</u>, May/June 1985, pp. 54-55</p> <p>"Bank Provides Financial Fuel To Fast Track Company", <u>The Financial Center Bank</u>, First Quarter 1985, Vol. II, No. 1</p> <p>"Don't Phone Santa", <u>San Francisco Chronicle</u>, Letters to the Editor, March 29, 1985</p> <p>Carvalho, Deborah, "Will Hillary find happiness with Bob?", <u>Contra Costa Times</u>, March 15, 1985</p> <p>Murphy, Win, "Dial-a-romance", March 13-19, 1985</p> <p>?, Martha, "Love, laughs, luck: Just a phone call away", <u>Burlington County Times</u>, Feb. 17, 1985</p> <p>Robinett, Stephen, "Blood From A Rock", <u>Venture</u>, Jan. 1985, pp. 38-41, 44-45</p> <p>Du Brow, Rick, "Lates hot lines for instant trivia pursuit", <u>Los Angeles Herald Examiner</u>, Dec. 6, 1984</p> <p>"Keep up with your favorite soap operas", <u>Contra Costa Times</u>, Nov. 30, 1984</p> <p>Hanna, Barbara, "Inside Radio/TV"</p> <p>Behr, Debra, "'Victory' makes and writes its own on-the-road news", and "Whose calling? Michael fans most likely...", <u>Los Angeles Times</u>, Nov. 29, 1984</p> <p>"Newcomer MEGAPHONE Has Magnanimous Goals", <u>The 976 Exchange</u>, Fall 1984, Vol 2</p> <p>"Phone Santa", <u>Vecaville Reporter</u>, Nov. 10, 1984</p> <p>"Dial 976 for Profits", <u>Time</u>, Sept. 3, 1984</p> <p>Pendleton, Mike, "For A Fee Your Phone Can Inform", <u>Burrelle's</u>, July 19, 1984</p> <p>"Phone numbers to get details about soaps", <u>Burrelle's</u>, July 18, 1984</p> <p>Gansberg, A.L., "976 phone prefix as new entertainment fad", <u>The Hollywood Reporter</u>, June 21, 1984</p> <p>Carvalho, Deborah, "Another 'GH' actor discontented with the soap", <u>Contra Costa Times</u>, May 26, 1984, p. 4</p> <p>"Keep up with your favorite soap operas", <u>San Francisco Examiner</u></p> <p>Du Brow, Rick, "'Dial-a-soap' service offers daily TV summaries", <u>Los Angeles Herald Examiner</u>, April 26, 1984 .....</p>					
EXAMINER				DATE CONSIDERED		
EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.						

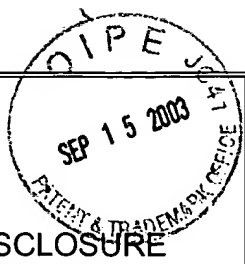
<b>FORM PTO-1449</b> <b>SUPPLEMENTAL</b> <b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE</b> <b>CITATION IN AN APPLICATION</b>	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 6646-101NR	<b>Application No.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz	<b>Group Art Unit</b> 2643
	<b>Filing Date</b> April 5, 2001	

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)						
	News briefs, Feb. 1966					
	Martin, J., et al., "The Computerized Society - An appraisal of the impact of computers on society over the next fifteen years", Chapter 10, pp. 211-226 - (Chapter from a Book)					
	New products, <u>Datamation</u> , July 1966, Vol. 12, No. 7, pp. 7/89 - (Article)					
	Meacham, L.A., et al., "Tone Ringing and Pushbutton Calling", <u>The Bell System Technical Journal</u> , 1958, pp. 339-360 - (Book)					
	Suppes, Patrick, "The Uses of Computers in Education", <u>Scientific American</u> , Sept. 1966, Vol. 215, No. 3, pp. - (Article)					
	Bruckert, E., et al., "Three-tiered software and VLSI aid developmental system to read text aloud", <u>Electronics</u> , April 21, 1983, pp. 133-138 - (Article)					
	Hochman, David, "Implementing Automatic Number Identification", <u>Telecommunications</u> , Dec., 1978, Vol. 12, No. 12 - (Article)					
	Martin, James, "Telecommunications and the Computer", 2nd Edition, Introduction, pp. 20-23, Chapter 5, pp. 94-95, Chapter 18 - (Chapter from a Book)					
	Martin, James, "Telematic Society", Chapter 6, pp. 45-48, Chapter 9, pp. 67-69, Chapter 20, pp. 181-188 - (Chapters from a Book)					
	Martin, James, "The Wired Society", pp. 53-55, 71-79, 99-100, 204-205, 229-231 - (Chapters from a Book)					
	Martin, James, "Future Developments in Tele-Communications", 2nd Edition, Box A, Chapter 1, p. 5, Chapter 7, pp. 95-111, Chapter 9, pp. 149-105, Chapter 12, pp. 207-209, Chapter 18, pp. 310-311, Chapter 19, pp. 314-317, 320, Chapter 20, pp. 330, Chapter 23, pp. 379-401 - (Chapters from a Book)					
	Ferrari, E.M., "Infomania", pp. 59-61, 176-177, 191, 213-214, 223, 245, 250, 257, 285, 286 - (Book)					
	Kimura, Y., et al., "Audio Response System", Vol. 55, No. 10, pp. 49-54 - (Article in Japanese)					

EXAMINER	DATE CONSIDERED
EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.	

**RECEIVED**  
 SEP 17 2003

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b>  <b>SUPPLEMENTAL I</b>  <b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE</b> <b>CITATION IN AN APPLICATION</b>	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 6646-101NR	<b>Application No.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz  <b>Filing Date</b> April 5, 2001	<b>Group Art Unit</b> 2643



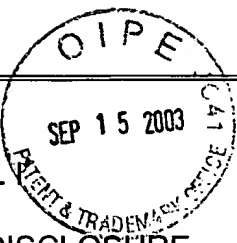
U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)						
	Takano, H., "Characteristics of Multipair Exchange Area Telephone Cable with Cellular Polyethylene Insulation by Gas Injection Blowing", p. 55 - (Article in Japanese)					
	Takahashi, T., et al., "SR-2000 Voice Processor and Its Application", <u>NEC Research and Development</u> , 1984, No. 73, pp. 98-105 - (Paper)					
	"Concept Diagram Voicemail International System" "Voicemail Instruction Manual", <u>Televoice International</u> , June 1981, Index					
	Eckhouse, John, "Voice mail spells relief for phone frustration", <u>San Francisco Examiner</u> , Feb. 7, 1982 - (Article)					
	Meade, Jim, "Throw away those pink Call-back slips", <u>InterOffice</u> , Jan/Feb. 1984, vol 3, No. 1 - (Article)					
	Welsh, Jack, "Everybody's Talking About Talking Bouquets", <u>Design for Profit</u> , Spring 1986, pp. 7-10 - (Article)					
	Mosco, Vincent, "Pushbutton Fantasies", Contents, Chapter 3 and 4, pp. 67-118 - (Chapters from a Book)					
	Bretz, Rudy, "Media for Interactive Communication", Chapter 5, pp. 110-116, Chapter 7, pp. 143-153 - (Chapters from a Book)					
	Robinson, G., et al., "'Touch-Tone' Teletext A Combined Teletext-Viewdata System", <u>IEEE Transactions on Consumer Electronics</u> , July 1979, Vol. CE-25, No. 3, pp. 298-303 - (Article)					
	Voice News, March 1982 Voice News, June 1982, <u>William W. Creitz</u> Voice News, Oct. 1982, p. 5 Voice News, Nov/Dec. 1983					
	"Consultant Report 28?", <u>AIS American Bell Advanced Information Systems</u> , April 1983, pp. 27, 118-119, 123-124 - (Report)					
	"T-1 Board Sets Deliver High Performance All Digital T-1 Solutions", <u>NMS Natural MicroSystems</u> - (Product Bulletin)					
	"VBX Product Family Overview", <u>NMS Natural MicroSystems</u> , pp. 1-20 - (Brochure)					

EXAMINER	DATE CONSIDERED
EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.	

**RECEIVED**  
 SEP 17 2003



FORM PTO-1449 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE CITATION IN AN APPLICATION	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 6646-101NR	<b>Application No.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz <b>Filing Date</b> April 5, 2001	<b>Group Art Unit</b> 2643



U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)						
	"Machine Operation Manual", May 12, 1978, Issue 1, pp. 1-3, 9-10 - (Manual)					
	Davey, J.P., "Dytel Western Region Sales Training Manual", 1985 - (Manual)					
	Gutcho, Lynette, "DECTalk - A Year Later", <u>Speech Technology</u> , Aug/Sept. 1985, pp. 98-102 - (Article)					
	Daniels, Richard, "Automating Customer Service", <u>Insurance Software Review</u> , Aug/Sept. 1989, pp. 60-62 - (Article)					
	Golbey, S.B., "Fingertip Flight Service", Oct. 1985 - (Article)					
	"ARO Goes Pushbutton", <u>Newsletter</u> , Nov. 1985, p. 9 - (Article)					
	"ROLM Centralized Attendant Service", <u>ROLM Corporation</u> , 1979					
	"AIS, Versatile Efficient Information Service", <u>Fujitsu Limited</u> , 1972, pp. 153-162 - (Brochure)					
	Smith, S.L., et al., "Alphabetic Data Entry Via the Touch-Tone Pad: A Comment", <u>Human Factors</u> , 1971, 13(2), pp. 189-190 - (Book)					
	Holtzman, Henry, "Still an Infant Technology VOICE MAIL", <u>Modern Office Technology</u> , June 1985, pp. 78-80, 82, 84, 90 - (Article)					
	Leander, Monica, "Voice Response - A Technology for Solving Management Problems", <u>Speech Technology</u> , March/April 1986, pp. 50-52 - (Article)					
	Stolker, Bud, "CompuCorder speech storage and output device. (evaluation)", <u>Creative Computing</u> , July 1983, pp. 1-7					
	Witten, I.H., et al., "The Telephone Enquiry Service: a man-machine system using synthetic speech", <u>Int. J. Man-Machine Studies</u> , July 1977, 9, pp. 449-464 - (Book)					
	Gould, R.L., "Fidelity's Automated Voice Response System", <u>Telecommunications</u> , Jan. 1981, pp. 27-28 - (Article) "Fidelity Automated Service Telephone", <u>Fidelity Group</u> , 4 pages - (Manual)					

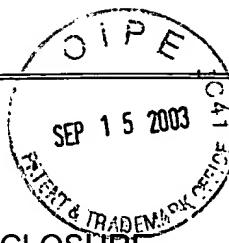
RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

EXAMINER	DATE CONSIDERED
EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b>  <b>SUPPLEMENTAL I</b>  <b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE</b> <b>CITATION IN AN APPLICATION</b>	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 6646-101NR	<b>Application No.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz  <b>Filing Date</b> April 5, 2001	<b>Group Art Unit</b> 2643



U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)						
	"Data Set 407 Interface Specification", <u>Manager - Data Systems &amp; Operations</u> , June 1975, Issue 2, pp. 1-69 plus Table of Contents - (Manual)					
	Fitzwilliam, J.W., et al., "Transaction Network, Telephones, and Terminals", <u>The Bell System Technical Journal</u> , Dec. 1978, Vol. 57, No. 10, pp. 3325-3537 - (Book)					
	<u>Inbound Outbound</u> , May 1988, complete issue					
	Koch, Helmut, "Concord Design Services, Inc. Corporate Description", <u>Exacom</u> Federal Communications Commission, FDC Form 484, Registration, Registrant: Concord Design Services, Inc. <u>Exacom Telecommunication Systems</u> - Brochure General Description Installation and Operation Manual for Direct Inward Dial (DID) Trunk Interface Unit, <u>Exacom</u> <u>Telecommunication Systems</u> , Nov. 21, 1989, Issue 3 - (Manual) General Description Installation and Operation Manual for Answering Service Monitor System, <u>Concord Design Services, Inc.</u> , Dec. 19, 1986, Issue 1 - Manual					
	"Dialogic Voice Solutions", <u>Dialogic Corporation</u> , pp. 1-72 "Why Is T-1 Important And How Can It Be Used", <u>Dialogic Corporation</u> , Application Note, pp. 1-6 "Use of Dialogic T-1 For Telemarketing Applications", <u>Dialogic Corporation</u> , Application Note, pp. 1-6 "Use of Dialogic T-1 In Operator Service Applications", <u>Dialogic Corporation</u> , Application Note, pp. 1-6 "Use of Dialogic T-1 In Telephone Company Networks", <u>Dialogic Corporation</u> , Application Note, pp. 1-10 "Use of Dialogic T-1 Equipment in CPE Gateways", <u>Dialogic Corporation</u> , Application Note, pp. 1-4 "Integrating Analog Devices into Dialogic-Based T-1 Voice Processing Systems", <u>Dialogic Corporation</u> , Application Note, pp. 1-16 "Use of Dialogic Components in Automatic Number Identification (ANI) Systems", <u>Dialogic Corporation</u> , Application Note, pp. 1-16 "Dialogic Unit Pricing", pp. 1-6					
	"Voice '92 Spring Conference & Exposition", 1992, pp. 1-24 - (Brochure)					
	"Telecom Developers '92", Jan. 1992 - (Advertisement)					
	Newton, Henry, "The Sheer Thrill Of It All", <u>Teleconnect</u> , May 1991,					
	"AFIPS Conference Proceedings", 1987 National Computer Conference, June 15-18, 1987, Chicago, Illinois "Dynamic Network Allocation"					

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

EXAMINER	DATE CONSIDERED
EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.	

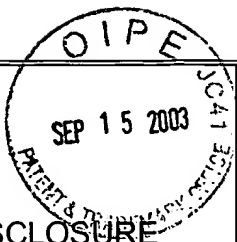
<b>FORM PTO-1449</b> <b>SUPPLEMENTAL</b> <b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE</b> <b>CITATION IN AN APPLICATION</b>	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 6646-101NR <b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz <b>Filing Date</b> April 5, 2001	<b>Application No.</b> 09/827,614 <b>Group Art Unit</b> 2643

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)						
	"Calling your computer is as easy as calling your broker, says AT&T", <u>Record</u> , Nov. 1985					
	Singleton, L.A., "Telecommunications in the Information Age", Chapter 12, pp. 115-125 - (Chapter from a Book)					
	Weitzen, H.S., "Telephone Magic", pp. 28-31, 38-39, 54-55, 62-67, 70-79, 82-85, 88-91, 106-115, 118-121, 126-127, 134-137, 176-177, Index - (Chapters from a Book)					
	Weitzen, H.S., et al., "Infopreneurs", pp. 18-19, 138-145, 206-209, Index - (Chapters from a Book)					
	Sullivan, Kathleen, "Paper firm relies on voice-based inventory system", <u>IDG Communications, Inc.</u> , Sept. 10, 1984 - (Script)					
	"VTK Training Section" and "Disk Initialization Procedures for VTK-30/60", <u>Voicetek Corporation</u> - (Manual)					
	"VoiceStor Systems Integration Guide", <u>Voicetek Corporation</u> , May 2, 1983 - (Manual)					
	"VTK 60 Voice Computer - Technical Description", <u>Voicetek Corporation</u> , Oct. 1986 - (Manual)					
	"Voicetek VS-50 Telephone Interface System", April 25, 1984, System Integration Guide - (Manual)					
	"VTK Voice System - Programmers Guide", <u>Voicetek</u> - (Manual)					
	"Disk Initialization Procedures for VTK-30/60", <u>Voicetek Corporation</u> - (Manual)					
	"VTK81 Voice Computer - Technical Description", <u>Voicetek Corporation</u> , Oct. 1986 - (Manual)					
	"VTK Voice System - VTK/CE Guide", <u>Voicetek</u> , July 6, 1987 - (Manual)					
	Newton, Harry, "Newton's Telecom dictionary", <u>Telecom Library Inc.</u> , 1991 - (Advertisement)					
	"1987 Buyers Guide", <u>Teleconnect</u> , July 1987, pp. 194, 197-210 - (Brochure)					
	Syntellect Inc. - Advertisements					

**RECEIVED**  
**SEP 17 2003**  
**OFFICE OF PETITIONS**

EXAMINER	DATE CONSIDERED
EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.	

FORM PTO-1449  SUPPLEMENTAL I  INFORMATION DISCLOSURE CITATION IN AN APPLICATION	Docket No. (optional) 6646-101NR	Application No. 09/827,614
	Applicant Ronald A. Katz  Filing Date April 5, 2001	Group Art Unit 2643



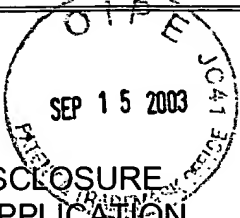
U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)						
	Various copies of Business cards					
	Guncheon, M.C., "The Incredible Dial-A-Message Directory", <u>Contemporary Books, Inc.</u> , 1985 - (Directory)					
	"Voice Box Maintenance Manual", <u>Periphonics</u> , 1986 - (Manual)					
	"Voicepac Maintenance Manual", <u>Periphonics</u> , 1984 - (Manual)					
	Dyer, Ellen, "Wichita Firm Sells 25% Share", Dec. 14, 1987, and "Spectrum Carving Role In Volatile Business", July 7, 1986, Search Results					
	"Don't Miss The Unique Gift Idea Of The Year", <u>Yam Educational Software</u> , 1987 - (Advertisement)					
	"Welcome to the future of advertising.", <u>Teleline, Inc.</u> , 1990 - (Presentation)					
	"Greeting Card Project", <u>Teleline, Inc.</u> , Nov. 7, 1988 - (Flow Chart)					
	Sharkey, Betsy, "Dialing for Dollars and Data", <u>Adweek</u> , Nov. 16, 1987, pp. 6-8 - (Article)					
	Gay, Verne, "CBS may tie rates to buying p?", 1988 - (Article)					
	Flanagan, J.L., et al., "Synthetic Voices For Computers", <u>IEEE International Conference on Communications</u> , 1970, pp. 45-9 - 45-10 - (Conference Record)					
	Rabiner, L.R., et al., "Computer Voice Response Using Low Bit Rate Synthetic Speech", <u>Digest IEEE 71 International Convention</u> , March 22-25, 1971, p. 1-2, Fig. 1-2 - (Paper)					
	"DT1000 DIGITALKALKER Speech Synthesis Evaluation Board", <u>National Semiconductor Corp.</u> , Oct. 1980 - (Manual)					
	"Data Set 407C Interface Specifications November 1977", <u>Bell System Technical Reference</u> , Nov. 1977, pp. 1-50 - (Paper)					
	Broomfield, R.A., et al., "Making a data terminal out of the Touch-Tone telephone", <u>Electronics</u> , July 3, 1980, pp. 124-129 - (Paper)					
	Godfrey, D., et al., "The Telidon Book - Designing and Using Videotex Systems", pp. 1-103 - (Book)					

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

EXAMINER	DATE CONSIDERED
EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.	

FORM PTO-1449		<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 6646-101NR	<b>Application No.</b> 09/827,614
SUPPLEMENTAL I		<b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz	<b>Group Art Unit</b> 2643
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE		<b>Filing Date</b> April 5, 2001	
CITATION IN AN APPLICATION			

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)						
	"Industry Marketing Bulletin", <u>Honeywell EDP Wellesley Hills</u> , Aug. 9, 1967					
	"Honeywell Communications Configuration Charts And Aids In Designing", <u>Data Communications</u> , pp. 3-1 - 3-7 and A					
	"Burroughs Audio Response System", Reference Information for Sales Representatives, pp. 1-6 "New Product Announcement", <u>Burroughs Corporation</u> , Feb. 5, 1968					
	"Stand-Alone Lockbox Application Voice Response (Slave) Communication System Functional Specification", <u>Cognitronics Corporation</u> , Feb. 19, 1982, p. 21 "Unlock lockbox reporting. with Cognitronics Voice Response Communications System/Banking.", <u>Speech-maker a division of Cognitronics Corporation</u> "Voice Response for Banking", <u>Cognitronics Corporation</u> (Brochure) "Voice response application brief", <u>Speech-maker</u> - (Brochure) "Instant credit authorization is an easy touch when any telephone is a voice response computer terminal", <u>Speech-maker a division of Cognitronics Corporation</u> - (Article)					
	Slutsker, Gary, "Relationship marketing", <u>Forbes</u> , April 3, 1989 - (Article)					
	Finnigan, P.F., "To Our Shareholders", June 1985, April 7, 1986, April 10, 1987 - (Letters) "International Programs" (Voicemail)					
	Finnigan, P.F., "Our guest", <u>Radio-Schweiz AG Telekommunikation und Flugsicherung</u> , Jan. 1983, pp. 12-14 - (Bulletin)					
	Finnigan, P.F., "Voice mail", <u>1983 National Computer Conference</u> , May 16-19, 1983, Anaheim, CA, pp. 375-377 and Abstract					
	"Conversations in Your Mailbox", <u>Software News</u> , Jan. 1985 - (Article)					
	Fredric, Paul, "Voicemail Int'l, Radio Page America To Offer A 'Pocket News Network'", <u>Communications Week</u> , July 8, 1985 - (Article)					
	"Voice-Messaging System: Use It While You're In, Not Out", <u>Information WEEK</u> - (Article)					
	"Corporate Performance - Companies To Watch", <u>Fortune</u> , Sept. 30, 1985 - (Article)					

EXAMINER	DATE CONSIDERED
EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.	

RECEIVED  
SEP 17 2003  
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

FORM PTO-1449 SUPPLEMENTAL I INFORMATION DISCLOSURE CITATION IN AN APPLICATION	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 6646-101NR	<b>Application No.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz	<b>Group Art Unit</b> 2643
	<b>Filing Date</b> April 5, 2001	



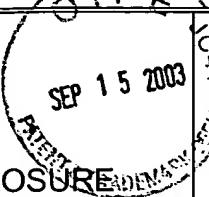
U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)						
	"Dream Weaver", <u>Jon Lindy</u> , Aug. 1986, pp. 32-35, 37 - (Article)					
	"Turn any telephone into a complete electronic message service", <u>Voicemail</u> - (Brochure)					
	Pages from Company Brochure, <u>Televoice International, Inc.</u>					
	"VMI Big Talker", <u>Voicemail International, Inc.</u> - (Newsletter)					
	"Newsline", <u>Voicemail International, Inc.</u> , Oct. 1984 and Nov. 1984, "Voiceletter No. 1", <u>Voicemail International, Inc.</u> , Dec. 1985					
	"A New, More Productive Way to Use the Telephone", <u>Voicemail International, Inc.</u> - (Brochure) "While You Were Out..." - (Brochure) "?For People Who Can't Afford To Miss Messages", <u>Voicemail International, Inc.</u> - (Brochure) "Voicemail The electronic news service saves time, money and nerves", <u>Radio-Suisse Ltd.</u> , (Voicemail Agent for Europe) - (Brochure) "Are You Being Robbed of Your Time ...?", <u>Voicemail International, Inc.</u> - (Brochure)					
	"Voicemail Instruction Manual B - 85", <u>Televoice International</u> , Nov. 1980 - (Manual) "Local Telephone Numbers" (for Voicemail) and "Televoice Is As Easy As 1, 2, 3!", <u>Televoice International</u> - (Manual) "Voicemail Instruction Manual C - 25", <u>Televoice International</u> , June 1981 - (Manual) "Telephone Numbers" (for Voicemail) and "How To Use Voicemail", <u>Televoice International</u> - (Manual) "Message Receiving/Sending" (and others), <u>Voicemail International, Inc.</u> - (Manual) "You Can Use Voicemail To Send And Receive Messages At Anytime Anywhere In The World", <u>Voicemail International, Inc.</u> , 1981 - (Brochure) "Advanced User Guide", <u>Voicemail International, Inc.</u> - (Manual) "Voicemail's Basic User's Guide", <u>Voicemail International, Inc.</u> - (Manual)					
	"Welcome To Dowphone", <u>Dowphone</u> , Jan. 1986 - (Manual)					

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

EXAMINER	DATE CONSIDERED
EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.	

FORM PTO-1449  SUPPLEMENTAL I  INFORMATION DISCLOSURE CITATION IN AN APPLICATION		Docket No. (optional) 6646-101NR Applicant Ronald A. Katz Filing Date April 5, 2001	Application No. 09/827,614 Group Art Unit 2643  <b>RECEIVED</b>  SEP 17 2003
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)						
	"Telephone 1-800 Check-PDR", <u>Officers of Medical Economics Company, Inc.</u> , 1986 - (Circulation/Brochure)					
	"Turn your telephone into an efficient electronic "mailbox"", <u>Western Union</u> , Jan. 1984, - (Brochure) "Western Union Voice Message Service User's Guide", <u>Western Union</u> , July 1984 - (Brochure)					
	"PSA's 24 hour reservation system", <u>PSA</u> , Sept. 1986 - (Brochure)					
	"To Better Serve Your Business, We're On Call Days, Nights and Weekends.", <u>Maryland Business Assistance Center</u> - (Brochure)					
	"Voice Response: Breaks Trough Call Blockage.", <u>Business Week</u> , Aug. 26, 1985 - (Advertisement for Preception Technology Corporation)					
	"Tools for heavy hitters", <u>Forbes</u> , May 6, 1985					
	"The Fidelity Automated Service Telephone", <u>Fidelity Group</u> - (Manual/Brochure)					
	"Stockquote Hotline", <u>Norwest Brokerage Services</u> - (Brochure) "All You Need To Get The Stock Quotes And News You Want." <u>Dowphone</u> , 1984 - (Advertisement)					
	"The Most Respected Name In Telemarketing", <u>West Interactive Corporation</u> - (2 Brochures)					

EXAMINER	DATE CONSIDERED
EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b>  <b>SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE CITATION IN AN APPLICATION</b>	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 6646-101NR	<b>Application No.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz  <b>Filing Date</b> April 5, 2001	<b>Group Art Unit</b> 2643

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
	3,246,082	04/12/1966	Levy	-----	-----	-----
	3,393,272	07/16/1968	Hanson	-----	-----	-----
	3,556,530	01/19/1971	Barr	-----	-----	-----
	3,688,126	08/29/1972	Klein	-----	-----	-----
	3,794,774	02/26/1974	Kemmerly et al.	-----	-----	-----
	3,909,553	09/30/1975	Marshall	-----	-----	-----
	3,934,095	01/20/1976	Matthews et al.	-----	-----	-----
	3,947,972	04/06/1976	Freeman	-----	-----	-----
	3,950,618	04/13/1976	Bloisi	-----	-----	-----
	4,017,835	04/12/1977	Randolph	-----	-----	-----
	4,078,316	03/14/1978	Freeman	-----	-----	-----
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
	66113/81 Pat. No. 543302	07/16/1981	Australia	-----	-----	-----
	1,022,674	12/13/1977	Canada	-----	-----	-----
	1,025,118	01/24/1978	Canada	-----	-----	-----
	1,056,500	06/12/1979	Canada	-----	-----	-----
	1,059,621	07/31/1979	Canada	-----	-----	-----
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)						
	Borison, V.S., "TRANSACTION - telephone gets the fact at the point of sale", <u>Bell Laboratories Record</u> , Oct. 1975, pp. 377-383 - (Article)					
	Demeautis, M., et al., "The TV 200 A Transactional Telephone", <u>Commutation &amp; Transmission</u> n 5, 1985, pp. 71-82 - (Article)					

**RECEIVED**  
SEP 17 2003

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	



FORM PTO-1449 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE CITATION IN AN APPLICATION	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 6646-101NR <b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz <b>Filing Date</b> April 5, 2001	<b>Application No.</b> 09/827,614 <b>Group Art Unit</b> 2643
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
	4,090,038	05/16/1978	Biggs	-----	-----	-----
	4,145,578	03/20/1979	Orriss	-----	-----	-----
	4,191,860	03/04/1980	Weber	-----	-----	-----
	4,194,089	03/18/1980	Hashimoto	-----	-----	-----
	4,243,844	01/06/1981	Waldman	-----	-----	-----
	4,255,618	03/10/1981	Danner et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,264,924	04/28/1981	Freeman	-----	-----	-----
	4,264,925	04/28/1981	Freeman et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,277,649	07/07/1981	Sheinbein	-----	-----	-----
	4,290,141	09/15/1981	Anderson et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,314,103	02/02/1982	Wilson	-----	-----	-----
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
	1,225,759	08/18/1987	Canada	-----	-----	-----
	Pub. 0,249,795	12/16/1987	EPC	-----	-----	-----
	Pub. 0,295,837	12/21/1988	EPC	-----	-----	-----
	Pub. 0,342,295	11/23/1989	EPC	-----	-----	-----
	Pub. 0,434,181	06/26/1991	EPC	-----	-----	-----
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)						
	Eriksson, G., et al., "Voice and Data Workstations and Services in the ISDN", <u>Ericsson Review</u> , May 1984, pp. 14-19 - (Article)					
	Schrage, Michael, "A Game Von Meister in Pursuit of Profits", <u>Washington Post</u> , Sept. 23, 1985 - (Article)					
	Svigals, J., "Low Cost Point-Of-Sale Terminal", <u>IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin</u> , Sept. 1982, Vol. 25, No. 4, p. 1835					

RECEIVED  
SEP 17 2003

EXAMINER:	DATE CONSIDERED:
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b>  <b>SUPPLEMENTAL II</b>  <b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE</b> <b>CITATION IN AN APPLICATION</b>	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 6646-101NR <b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz <b>Filing Date</b> April 5, 2001	<b>Application No.</b> 09/827,614 <b>Group Art Unit</b> 2643

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
	4,345,315	08/17/1982	Cadotte et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,355,207	10/19/1982	Curtin	-----	-----	-----
	4,376,875	03/15/1983	Beirne	-----	-----	-----
	4,398,708	08/16/1983	Goldman et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,439,636	03/27/1984	Newkirk et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,468,528	08/28/1984	Reece et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,489,438	12/18/1984	Hughes	-----	-----	-----
	4,521,643	06/04/1984	Dupuis et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,523,055	06/11/1985	Hohl et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,532,378	07/30/1985	Nakayama et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,566,030	01/21/1986	Nickerson et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,570,930	02/18/1986	Matheson	-----	-----	-----
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
	Pub. 52-17740	09/02/1977	Japan	-----	-----	Yes
	Pub. 56-152365	11/25/1981	Japan	-----	-----	No
	Pub. 62-239757	10/20/1987	Japan	-----	-----	No
	WO88/02966	04/21/1988	PCT Publication	-----	-----	-----
	WO88/05985	08/11/1988	PCT Publication	-----	-----	-----
	WO89/02139	03/09/1989	PCT Publication	-----	-----	-----
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)						
	Turbat, A., "Telepayment And Electronic Money The Smart Card", <u>Commutation &amp; Transmission</u> n 6, 1982, pp. 11-28 - (Article)					
	"Voice Mail", <u>Sound &amp; Communications</u> , April 1983, Vol. 28, No. 12, pp. 84-85 - (Article)					

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>	<b>OFFICE OF PETITIONS</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant		

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b>  <b>SUPPLEMENTAL</b>  <b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE</b> <b>CITATION IN AN APPLICATION</b>	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 6646-101NR <b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz <b>Filing Date</b> April 5, 2001	<b>Application No.</b> 09/827,614 <b>Group Art Unit</b> 2643

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
	4,577,062	03/18/1986	Hilleary et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,577,067	03/18/1986	Levy et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,578,700	03/25/1986	Roberts et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,580,012	04/01/1986	Matthews et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,584,602	04/22/1986	Nakagawa	-----	-----	-----
	4,587,379	05/06/1986	Masuda	-----	-----	-----
	4,611,094	09/09/1986	Asmuth et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,625,276	11/25/1986	Benton et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,630,200	12/16/1986	Ohmae et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,630,201	12/16/1986	White	-----	-----	-----
	4,634,809	01/06/1987	Paulsson et al.	-----	-----	-----
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
	WO89/09530	10/05/1989	PCT Publication	-----	-----	-----
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)						
	Aso, Satoshi, "Trends and Applications of Voice Output Devices", 2209 J.E.E. Journal of Electronic Engineering, Feb. 1982, Vol. 19, No. 182, pp. 102-107 - (Article)					

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b> <b>SUPPLEMENTAL II</b> <b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE</b> <b>CITATION IN AN APPLICATION</b>	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 6646-101NR <b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz <b>Filing Date</b> April 5, 2001	<b>Application No.</b> 09/827,614 <b>Group Art Unit</b> 2643

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
	4,658,417	04/14/1987	Hashimoto et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,674,044	06/16/1987	Kalmus et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,697,282	09/29/1987	Winter et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,706,275	11/10/1987	Kamil	-----	-----	-----
	4,745,468	05/17/1988	Von Kohorn	-----	-----	-----
	4,756,020	07/05/1988	Fodale	-----	-----	-----
	4,761,684	08/02/1988	Clark et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,788,682	11/29/1988	Vij et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,788,715	11/29/1988	Lee	-----	-----	-----
	4,797,913	01/10/1989	Kaplan et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,805,209	02/14/1989	Baker, Jr., et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,812,843	03/14/1989	Champion III, et al.	-----	-----	-----
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)						

<b>EXAMINER:</b>  EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>  
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b> <b>SUPPLEMENTAL</b> <b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE</b> <b>CITATION IN AN APPLICATION</b>	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 6646-101NR <b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz <b>Filing Date</b> April 5, 2001	<b>Application No.</b> 09/827,614 <b>Group Art Unit</b> 2643



U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
	4,815,121	03/21/1989	Yoshida	-----	-----	-----
	4,827,500	05/02/1989	Binkerd et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,893,328	01/09/1990	Peacock	-----	-----	-----
	4,896,345	01/23/1990	Thorne	-----	-----	-----
	4,907,079	03/06/1990	Turner et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,937,853	06/26/1990	Brule et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,972,461	11/20/1990	Brown et al.	-----	-----	-----
	5,001,710	03/19/1991	Gawrys et al.	-----	-----	-----
	5,003,574	03/26/1991	Denq et al.	-----	-----	-----
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)						

**RECEIVED**

SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	



<b>FORM PTO-1449</b>  <b>SUPPLEMENTAL IV</b>  <b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE</b> <b>CITATION IN AN APPLICATION</b>	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 6646-101NR	<b>Application No.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz	<b>Group Art Unit</b> 2643
	<b>Filing Date</b> April 5, 2001	

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
	2,902,541	09/01/59	Singleton	-----	-----	-----
	3,394,246	07/23/68	Goldman	-----	-----	-----
	3,544,769	12/01/70	Hedin	-----	-----	-----
	3,617,638	11/02/71	Jochimsen et al.	-----	-----	-----
	3,696,335	10/03/72	Lemelson	-----	-----	-----
	3,800,283	03/26/74	Gropper	-----	-----	-----
	3,881,160	04/29/75	Ross	-----	-----	-----
	3,889,050	06/10/75	Thompson	-----	-----	-----
	3,912,874	10/14/75	Botterell et al.	-----	-----	-----
	3,918,174	11/11/75	Miller et al.	-----	-----	-----
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE (Publ. Dates)	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
	OS 2929416	02/05/81	Germany	-----	-----	-----
	OS 3726366	02/11/88	Germany	-----	-----	-----
	2184327A	06/17/87	United Kingdom	-----	-----	-----
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)						
	Kroemer, F., "TELEBOX", Unterrichtsblätter, year 38/1985, No. 4, pp. 131-141 (Article) - no translation					
	Kroemer, F., "TELEBOX", Unterrichtsblätter, year 41/1988, No. 2, pp. 67-83 (Article) - no translation					

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b> <b>SUPPLEMENTAL IV</b> <b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE</b> <b>CITATION IN AN APPLICATION</b>	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 6646-101NR	<b>Application No.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz <b>Filing Date</b> April 5, 2001	<b>Group Art Unit</b> 2643

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
	4,054,756	10/18/77	Comella et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,117,278	09/26/78	Ehrlich et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,162,377	07/24/79	Mearns	-----	-----	-----
	4,191,376	03/04/80	Goldman	-----	-----	-----
	4,241,942	12/30/80	Bachman	-----	-----	-----
	4,242,539	12/30/80	Hashimoto	-----	-----	-----
	4,299,637	11/10/81	Oberdeck et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,348,554	09/07/82	Asmuth	-----	-----	-----
	4,360,827	11/23/82	Braun	-----	-----	-----
	4,451,087	09/10/85	Comstock	-----	-----	-----
	4,490,583	12/25/84	Bednarz et al.	-----	-----	-----
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE (Publ. Dates)	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
	0 229 170 A	07/22/87	EPC	-----	-----	-----
	0 568 114 A	11/03/93	EPC	-----	-----	-----
	0 620 669 A	10/19/94	EPC	-----	-----	-----
	500138/88	01/14/88	Japan	-----	-----	-----
	298158/90	12/20/90	Japan	-----	-----	-----
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)						
	C.R. Newson, "Merlin Voice Mail VM600," British Telecommunications Engineering, vol. 4, April 1985, pp. 32-35					

**RECEIVED**

SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	





<b>FORM PTO-1449</b> <b>SUPPLEMENTAL IV</b> <b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE</b> <b>CITATION IN AN APPLICATION</b>	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 6646-101NR <b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz <b>Filing Date</b> April 5, 2001	<b>Application No.</b> 09/827,614 <b>Group Art Unit</b> 2643
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
	4,555,594	11/26/85	Friedes et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,562,342	12/31/85	Solo	-----	-----	-----
	4,567,359	01/28/86	Lockwood	-----	-----	-----
	4,582,956	04/15/86	Doughty	-----	-----	-----
	4,591,190	03/27/86	Clark	-----	-----	-----
	4,614,367	09/30/86	Breen	-----	-----	-----
	4,652,998	03/24/87	Koza et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,663,777	05/05/87	Szeto	-----	-----	-----
	4,671,512	06/09/87	Bachman et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,677,553	06/30/87	Roberts et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,694,490	09/15/87	Harvey et al.	-----	-----	-----
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE (Publ. Dates)	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
	41855/91	02/22/91	Japan	-----	-----	-----
	2 230 403 A	10/17/90	United Kingdom	-----	-----	-----
	2,009,937-2	08/21/90	Canada	-----	-----	-----
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)						
	A.S. Yatagai, "Telephonic Voice Synthesis Systems," Telecommunications, Aug. 1985, pp. 56h-l, 68					
	A.J. Waite, "Getting Personal With New Technologies For Telemarketers," DM News, Feb. 15, 1987 at 50					
	"Shopping via a network is no longer just talk," Data Communications, Aug. 1981 at 43					
	"Growth-Oriented Systems, " Restaurant Technology, Nation's Restaurant News Newspaper, Jul. 1, 1983 at 54					

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	



<b>FORM PTO-1449</b> <b>SUPPLEMENTAL IV</b> <b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE</b> <b>CITATION IN AN APPLICATION</b>	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 6646-101NR <b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz <b>Filing Date</b> April 5, 2001	<b>Application No.</b> 09/827,614 <b>Group Art Unit</b> 2643
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
	4,704,725	11/03/87	Harvey et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,716,583	12/29/87	Groner et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,764,666	08/16/88	Bergeron	-----	-----	-----
	4,766,604	08/23/88	Axberg	-----	-----	-----
	4,774,655	09/27/88	Kollin et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,788,718	11/29/88	McNabb et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,796,293	01/03/89	Blinken et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,797,910	01/10/89	Daudelin	-----	-----	-----
	4,842,278	06/27/89	Markowicz	-----	-----	-----
	4,847,890	07/11/89	Solomon et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,882,473	11/21/89	Bergeron et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,894,857	01/16/90	Szlam et al.	-----	-----	-----
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE (Publ. Dates)	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
	9002131	08/21/90	France	-----	-----	-----
	DE 4005365 A1	08/23/90	Germany	-----	-----	-----
	WO93/05483	03/18/1993	PCT	-----	-----	-----
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)						
	"Let your fingers do the tapping... ..and the computer the talking," Modern Office Tech., May 1984 at 80					
	"American Software unveils systems for IBM mainframes," Computerworld, Mar. 26, 1984 at 59					
	"Business Units Get Order Entry," Computerworld, July 12, 1982 at 36					

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	



<b>FORM PTO-1449</b> <b>SUPPLEMENTAL IV</b> <b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE</b> <b>CITATION IN AN APPLICATION</b>	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 6646-101NR <b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz <b>Filing Date</b> April 5, 2001	<b>Application No.</b> 09/827,614 <b>Group Art Unit</b> 2643
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
	4,899,375	02/06/90	Bauer et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,942,598	07/17/90	Davis	-----	-----	-----
	4,964,157	10/16/90	Aoshima	-----	-----	-----
	4,965,825	10/23/90	Harvey et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,969,185	11/06/90	Dorst et al.	-----	-----	-----
	5,017,917	05/21/91	Fisher et al.	-----	-----	-----
	5,018,736	05/28/91	Pearson et al.	-----	-----	-----
	5,023,904	06/11/91	Kaplan et al.	-----	-----	-----
	5,046,183	09/03/91	Dorst et al.	-----	-----	-----
	5,083,272	01/21/92	Walker et al.	-----	-----	-----
	5,097,528	03/17/92	Gursahaney et el.	-----	-----	-----
	5,109,414	04/28/92	Harvey et al.	-----	-----	-----
	5,127,003	06/30/92	Doll, Jr. et al.	-----	-----	-----
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)						
	<div>RECEIVED</div> <div>SEP 17 2003</div>					

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	



FORM PTO-1449 SUPPLEMENTAL IV INFORMATION DISCLOSURE CITATION IN AN APPLICATION	Docket No. (optional) 6646-101NR Applicant Ronald A. Katz Filing Date April 5, 2001	Application No. 09/827,614 Group Art Unit 2643
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
	5,146,491	09/08/92	Silver et al.	-----	-----	-----
	5,181,238	01/19/93	Medamana et al.	-----	-----	-----
	5,233,654	08/03/93	Harvey et al.	-----	-----	-----
	5,255,183	10/19/93	Katz (Penina)	-----	-----	-----
	5,263,723	11/23/93	Pearson et al.	-----	-----	-----
	5,333,185	07/26/94	Burke et al.	-----	-----	-----
	5,335,277	08/02/94	Harvey et al.	-----	-----	-----
	5,351,276	09/27/94	Doll Jr., et al.	-----	-----	-----
	5,353,335	10/04/94	D'Urso et al.	-----	-----	-----
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)						
	<div>RECEIVED</div> <div>SEP 17 2003</div>					

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

EXAMINER:	DATE CONSIDERED:
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	

FORM PTO-1449

SUPPLEMENTAL V

LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S  
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

(Use several sheets if necessary)

ATTY. DOCKET NO.

6646-101NR

SERIAL NO.

09/827,614

APPLICANT:

Ronald A. KATZ

FILING DATE:

April 5, 2001

GROUP:

2643

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB CLASS	FILING DATE
	3,787,632	01/1974	Male et al.	-----	-----	-----
	3,940,569	02/1976	Schonbrun	-----	-----	-----
	3,987,252	10/1976	Vicari	-----	-----	-----
	4,068,099	01/1978	Mikkola	-----	-----	-----
	4,087,638	05/1978	Hayes et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,090,034	05/1978	Moylan	-----	-----	-----
	4,160,129	07/1979	Peyser et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,192,972	03/1980	Bertoglio et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,221,933	09/1980	Cornell et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,255,619	03/1981	Saito	-----	-----	-----
	4,360,875	11/1982	Behnke	-----	-----	-----
	4,401,856	08/1983	Curtin et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,428,296	01/1984	Scheuchzer et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,445,001	04/1984	Bertoglio	-----	-----	-----
	4,517,412	05/1985	Newkirk et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,518,824	05/1985	Mondardini	-----	-----	-----
	4,549,291	10/1985	Renoulin	-----	-----	-----
	4,585,903	04/1986	Schiller et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,591,665	05/1986	Foster et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,600,809	07/1986	Tatsumi et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,611,096	09/1986	Asmuth et al.	-----	-----	-----
	4,625,081	11/25/86	Lotito et al.	-----	-----	-----

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003

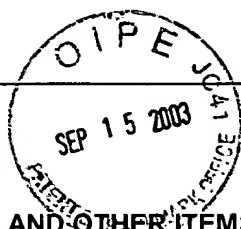
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

EXAMINER:

DATE CONSIDERED:

EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b>  <b>SUPPLEMENTAL V</b>  <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b>  (Use several sheets if necessary)	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643



U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS							
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB CLASS	FILING DATE
		4,640,991	02/1987	Matthews et al.	-----	-----	-----
		4,672,660	06/1987	Curtin	-----	-----	-----
		4,685,127	08/1987	Miller et al.	-----	-----	-----
		4,747,124	05/1988	Ladd	-----	-----	-----
		4,759,056	07/1988	Akiyama	-----	-----	-----
		4,761,808	08/1988	Howard	-----	-----	-----
		4,791,666	12/1988	Cobb et al.	-----	-----	-----
		4,797,818	01/1989	Cotter	-----	-----	-----
		4,805,207	02/1989	McNutt et al.	-----	-----	-----
		4,878,240	10/1989	Lin et al.	-----	-----	-----
		4,893,325	01/1990	Pankonen et al.	-----	-----	-----
		4,896,346	1/1990	Belfield et al.	-----	-----	-----
		4,899,373	02/1990	Lee et al.	-----	-----	-----
		4,908,852	03/1990	Hird et al.	-----	-----	-----
		4,922,519	05/1990	Daudelin	-----	-----	-----
		4,933,965	06/1990	Hird	-----	-----	-----
		4,989,234	01/1991	Schakowsky et al.	-----	-----	-----
		5,036,535	07/1991	Gechter et al.	-----	-----	-----
		5,199,062	03/1993	Von Meister et al.	-----	-----	-----
		5,222,120	06/1993	McLeod et al.	-----	-----	-----
		5,299,260	03/1994	Shaio	-----	-----	-----
		5,303,298	04/1994	Morganstein	-----	-----	-----

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	

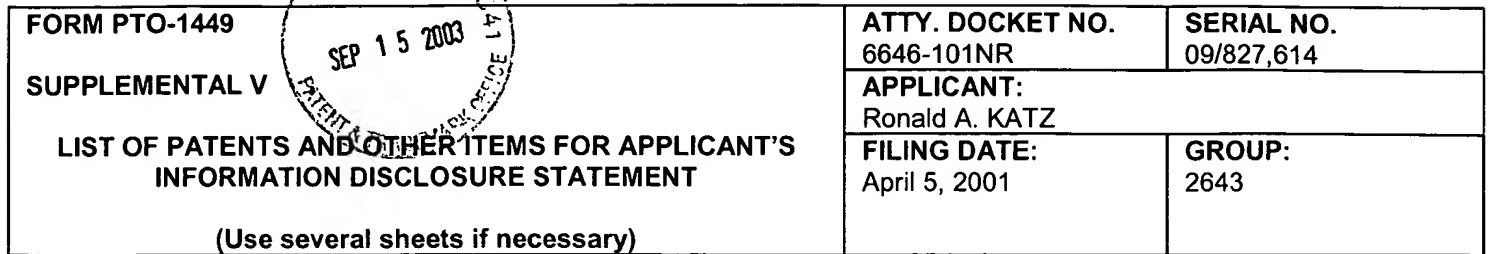
<b>FORM PTO-1449</b> <b>SUPPLEMENTAL V</b> <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b> (Use several sheets if necessary)	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS							
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB CLASS	FILING DATE
		5,303,299	04/1994	Hunt et al.	-----	-----	-----
		5,354,069	10/1994	Guttman et al.	-----	-----	-----
		5,418,844	05/1995	Morrisey et al.	-----	-----	-----

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB CLASS	TRANSLATION	
							YES	NO
		0 249 795	12/1987	EPC	-----	-----		no
		2 575 016	07/1986	France	-----	-----		no
		WO 82/02132	06/1982	PCT	-----	-----	yes	

OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)		
		Dial Info Articles (various articles with various dates) (R0016101-R0016188)
		Svigals, J., "Security Method For Remote Telephone Banking," IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin, Vol. 23, No. 12, May 1981, pp. 5306-5307 (pb424)
		AT&T Conversant Voice Response Systems Historical Overview, January 1988 (FD 023585-FD023596)
		"All About Automated Attendant Systems," Datapro Research Corporation, March 1987 (SM 1000682-SM 1000691)
		"New Product - Dytel's Automated Switchboard Attendant," reprinted from Business Communications Review, March-April 1984, pp. 39-41 (SM10006976-SM1000699)
		Arbogast, James G. et al., "Home Diabetes Monitoring Through Touch-Tone Computer Data Entry and Voice Synthesizer Response," Annual Symposium on Computer Applications in Medical Care 8th Care Proceedings - Eighth Annual Symposium on Computer Applications in Medical Care, 1984 (MMI 020731)
		Perdue, Robert J., et al., "AT&T Voice Processing System Architectures," AT&T Technical Journal, September/October 1990, pp. 52-60 (MMI 024142-MMI 024151)
		Sable, E.G., et al., "AT&T Network Services Architecture Capabilities, Administration and Performance," AT&T Technical Papers, International Switching Symposium-ISS '87, AT&T Network Systems, March 15, 1987
		"The Stored Program Controlled Network" The Bell System Technical Journal, September 1982
		The World's Telephones, a Statistical Compilation as of January 1981, AT&T Long Lines, 1981 (Book)
		Engineering and Operations in the Bell System, AT&T Bell Laboratories, 1983 (Book)

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	



EXAMINER:	DATE CONSIDERED:
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	



<b>FORM PTO-1449</b> <b>SUPPLEMENTAL</b> <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S</b> <b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b>  (Use several sheets if necessary)	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6466-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS							
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB CLASS	FILING DATE
		3,553,378	01/1971	Solomon, et al.	-----	-----	-----
		3,829,628	08/1974	Tripsas	-----	-----	-----
		4,565,903	01/1986	Riley	-----	-----	-----
		4,581,486	04/1986	Matthews, et al.	-----	-----	-----
		4,750,199	06/1988	Norwich	-----	-----	-----
		4,761,807	08/1988	Matthews, et al.	-----	-----	-----
		4,782,519	11/1988	Patel, et al.	-----	-----	-----
		4,785,473	11/1988	Pfeiffer, et al.	-----	-----	-----
		4,799,255	01/1989	Billinger, et al.	-----	-----	-----
		4,856,066	08/1989	Lemelson	-----	-----	-----
		4,932,021	06/1990	Moody	-----	-----	-----
		4,951,307	08/1990	Willard	-----	-----	-----
		4,959,855	09/1990	Daudelin	-----	-----	-----
		5,033,076	07/1991	Jones, et al.	-----	-----	-----
		5,033,088	07/1991	Shipman	-----	-----	-----
		5,054,059	10/1991	Stern, et al.	-----	-----	-----
		5,125,024	06/1992	Gokcen, et al.	-----	-----	-----
		5,148,474	06/1992	Haralambopoulos, et al.	-----	-----	-----
		5,164,981	11/1992	Mitchell, et al.	-----	-----	-----
		5,168,548	12/1992	Kaufman, et al.	-----	-----	-----
		5,179,585	01/1993	MacMillan, Jr., et al.	-----	-----	-----
		5,181,236	01/1993	LaVallee, et al.	-----	-----	-----

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b>  <b>SUPPLEMENTAL VA</b>  <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b>  (Use several sheets if necessary)	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6466-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643



U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS							
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB CLASS	FILING DATE
		5,186,471	02/1993	Vancraeynest	-----	-----	-----
		5,214,689	05/1993	O'Sullivan	-----	-----	-----
		5,236,199	08/1993	Thompson, Jr.	-----	-----	-----
		5,289,531	02/1994	Levine	-----	-----	-----
		5,327,554	07/1994	Palazzi, III, et al.	-----	-----	-----
		5,361,295	11/1994	Solomon, et al.	-----	-----	-----
		5,369,685	11/1994	Kero	-----	-----	-----
		5,416,830	05/1995	MacMillan, Jr., et al.	-----	-----	-----
		5,511,112	04/1996	Szlam	-----	-----	-----
		5,561,710	10/1996	Helms	-----	-----	-----
		5,623,536	04/1997	Solomon, et al.	-----	-----	-----
		5,651,048	07/1997	Leeuw	-----	-----	-----
		5,768,348	06/1998	Solomon, et al.	-----	-----	-----

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b> <b>SUPPLEMENTAL VA</b> <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b> (Use several sheets if necessary)	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6466-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB CLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO	
		1162484	04/1967	Great Britain	-----	-----	Yes	
		WO 89/11768	11/1989	PCT	-----	-----	Yes	
		WO 90/10989	09/1990	PCT	-----	-----	Yes	
		WO 90/11661	10/1990	PCT	-----	-----	Yes	
		WO 91/15818	10/1991	PCT	-----	-----	Yes	
		WO 92/06548	04/1992	PCT	-----	-----	Yes	
		WO 92/09164	05/1992	PCT	-----	-----	Yes	
		WO 92/15166	05/1992	PCT	-----	-----	Yes	
		2253542	09/1992	Great Britain	-----	-----	Yes	
		EP 0 382 212 B1	07/1998	EPC	-----	-----	Yes	
		EP 0 382 670 B1	04/1997	EPC	-----	-----	Yes	
		EP 0 438 860 B1	09/1996	EPC	-----	-----	Yes	
		0 451 693 A2	10/1991	EPC	-----	-----	Yes	
		0 451 695 A2	10/1991	EPC	-----	-----	Yes	
		0 453 831 A2	10/1991	EPC	-----	-----	Yes	
		0 454 363 A2	10/1991	EPC	-----	-----	Yes	

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b> <b>SUPPLEMENTAL</b> <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S</b> <b>INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b>  (Use several sheets if necessary)	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS							
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB CLASS	FILING DATE
		3,727,186	04/1973	Stephenson	-----	-----	-----
		4,599,493	07/1986	Ellis Cave	-----	-----	-----
		4,689,742	08/25/87	Troy et al.	-----	-----	-----
		4,710,955	12/01/87	Kauffman	-----	-----	-----
		4,769,834	09/1988	Billinger et al.	-----	-----	-----
		4,829,563	06/1989	Crockett et al.	-----	-----	-----
		4,832,341	05/23/89	Muller	-----	-----	-----
		4,835,630	05/1989	Freer	-----	-----	-----
		4,850,007	07/18/89	Marino et al.	-----	-----	-----
		4,881,261	11/1989	Oliphant et al.	-----	-----	-----
		4,916,726	04/10/90	Morley, Jr. et al.	-----	-----	-----
		4,926,462	05/15/90	Ladd et al.	-----	-----	-----
		5,000,486	03/19/91	Rua, Jr. et al.	-----	-----	-----
		5,003,595	03/1991	Collins et al.	-----	-----	-----
		5,128,984	07/07/92	Katz	-----	-----	-----
		5,351,285	09/1994	Katz	-----	-----	-----
		5,403,999	04/04/95	Entenmann et al.	-----	-----	-----
		5,415,416	05/16/95	Scagnelli et al.	-----	-----	-----
		5,475,205	12/12/95	Behm et al.	-----	-----	-----
		5,490,207	02/06/96	Schorr	-----	-----	-----
		5,537,143	07/16/96	Steingold et al.	-----	-----	-----
		5,599,046	02/14/97	Behm et al.	-----	-----	-----
		5,709,603	01/20/98	Kaye	-----	-----	-----

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b> <b>SUPPLEMENTAL VI</b> <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b> (Use several sheets if necessary)	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS							
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB CLASS	FILING DATE
		5,787,156	07/28/98	Katz	-----	-----	-----
		5,790,636	08/1998	Marshall	-----	-----	-----
		5,815,551	09/1998	Katz	-----	-----	-----
		5,835,576	11/10/98	Katz	-----	-----	-----

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB CLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO	
		32 25 562	01/19/84	Germany	-----	-----		no
		2 252 270 A	08/1992	Great Britain	-----	-----	yes	
		0 217 308 A2	04/08/87	Europe	-----	-----	yes	
		0 917 335 A2	05/19/99	Europe	-----	-----	yes	
		246067/1988	10/13/88	Japan	-----	-----		no
		009353/1988	01/16/88	Japan	-----	-----		no
		117436/1989	05/10/89	Japan	-----	-----		no
		54-62708	05/21/79	Japan	-----	-----		no
		52-17739	02/09/77	Japan	-----	-----		no
		59-83270	05/14/84	Japan	-----	-----		no
		62-92654	04/28/87	Japan	-----	-----		no
		62-98848	05/08/87	Japan	-----	-----		no
		63-114442	05/19/88	Japan	-----	-----		no

OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)		
		Basinger, R. G., et al., "Calling Card Service - Overall Description and Operational Characteristics", The Bell System Technical Journal, September, 1982

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	

RECEIVED  
SEP 17 2003

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b> <b>SUPPLEMENTAL VI</b> <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b> (Use several sheets if necessary)	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643

OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)		
		Confalone, D. E., et al, "Calling Card Service - TSPS Hardware, Software, and Signaling Implementation", The Bell System Technical Journal, September, 1982
		Eigen, D.J., et al., "Calling Card Service - Human Factors Studies", The Bell Technical Journal, September, 1982
		Lexis Search , 11/1/84, re: System 85 Computer Process
		Lexis Search, 01/28/85, re: Rolm Releases Four-Channel Phonemail Voice Message Unit
		Inquiry Letter To The F.C.C., From Attorneys For the Prior Title Holder Seeking Rulings That A Particular Game wold Not Be Considered A Lottery Under F.C.C. Reply Letter From The F.C.C. To The Inquiry Letter Stating The Requested Rulings
		Reply Letter From The F.C.C. To The Inquiry Letter Stating The Requested Rulings
		A page (page 7) from literature on the Charles Schwab corporation, which is not dated nor identified.
		A page (page 4) from an annual report dated March 1, 1989, though the actual date on which the report was distributed to the public is unknown.
		An early brochure based on a March, 1989, survey by Charles Schwab & Co., Inc.
		A trademark scan (U.S. Federal) indicating a first date of use for Telebroker in June 18, 1988.
		Bulfer, Andrew F., "AT&T's Pay-Per-View Television Trial", published in AT&T Technical Journal, May/June, 1987
		Friedes, A., et al., "ISDN opportunities for large business - 800 service customers," IEEE International Conference on Communications '86, June 22-25, 1986, Vol. 1, pp. 28-32
		Allyn, Mark R. et al., "Planning for people: Human factors in the design of a new service," Bell Laboratories Record, May 1980, pp. 155-161
		Hanson, Bruce L., et al., "No. 1A VSS New custom calling services," Bell Laboratories Record, June 1980, pp. 174-180

**RECEIVED**

**SEP 17 2003**

**OFFICE OF PETITIONS**

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b> <b>SUPPLEMENTAL VII</b> <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b> <b>(Use several sheets if necessary)</b>	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS**

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB CLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
	00370/87	01/15/87	PCT	-----	-----	Yes

**OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)**

	Aarons, D., "The Voice of the 80's," PC Magazine, Volume 4, Number 5, March 5, 1985, p. 114 (A21707135)
	"ACD 'Magic' from AT&T's Merlin," Telecommunications Product Review, Volume 13, Number 4, April 1986 (A21708371)
	"Actor Promotes Phone Services," Hammond Louisiana Star, August 23, 1984 (A21708860)
	Allerbeck, M., "Experience with the Voice Mail System EMS 2000 Info - Results of an Acceptance Study," ISS '84 Florence, May 1984, Session 14 A, Paper 6, Page 1
	Allyn, Mark R., et al., "Human Factors in the Design of a New Service," Bell Laboratories Record, Volume 58, Number 8, May 1980 (A21709530)
	Amano, Fumio, et al., "Imagephone!!: Integrated Voice/Data Terminal With Hand-Drawing Man-Machine Interface," IEEE, 1985 (A03701430)
	Ambrosio, Johanna, "Electronic and Voice Mail; They're No Match for Each Other-Yet," Computerworld, May 19, 1986, p. 53 (A21708461)
	"American-Network: Files Complaint Against Pacific Northwest Bell," Business Wire, June 4, 1986 (A21708495)
	"American-Network: Signs Letter of Intent to Merge L D Communications Long Distance Service into the Company," Business Wire, August 14, 1984 (A21708856)
	Andrews, Edmund L., "Patents: Computer System Lets TV Audience Join Show," The New York Times, December 24, 1988 (A01331146)
	Arnst, Catherine, Press Release, Reuters, September 16, 1984 (A21708908)
	"AT&T Announces Major Additions to Telemarketing Products and Services," Telephone News, December 14, 1987 (A21723927)
	"AT&T; AT&T Announces New Software Enhancements," Business Wire, February 10, 1987 (A21707782)
	"AT&T Announces New Software Enhancements for its PBX," PR Newswire, February 10, 1987 (A21707779)
	"AT&T Computer System will be Produced Here," The Columbus Dispatch, September 9, 1985 (A01354694)
	"AT&T CPU Puts Voice Recog on Any Phone," Article Source Unknown (A01354681)
	"AT&T Conversant Voice Response System," Information Packet, Date Unknown
	"AT&T Inaugurates Pay-Per-View TV," Bell Laboratories Record, January 1986 (A21708191) repeated (A21716664)
	"AT&T's Digital MERLIN," Telecommunications Product Review, Volume 13, Number 7, July 1987 (A21724743)
	"AT&T's Flagship System 75: A Comprehensive Analysis of the System 85's 'Little Cousin,'" Telecommunications Product Review, Volume 11, Number 7, July 1984 (A21724612)

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b> <b>SUPPLEMENTAL VII.</b> <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b> <b>(Use several sheets if necessary)</b>	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643

	"AT&T Forms Unit to Sell Synthetic Speech Systems," Wall Street Journal, September 10, 1985 (A01354689)
	"AT&T Plans Computer Unit," The New York Times, September 10, 1985 (A01354690)
	"AT&T; Showtime's Viewer's Choice, Viacom Cable and AT&T to Test Pay-Per-View Ordering System," Business Wire, December 5, 1985 (A21708103)
	"AT&T Sports Service," PR Newswire, September 24, 1980 (A21710432)
	"The AT&T System 25," Telecommunications Product Review, Volume 13, Number 8, August 1986 (A21706368)
	Press Release, PR Newswire, November 1, 1984 (A21708963)
	AT&T Technical Journal – The 5ESS Switching System, Volume 64, Number 6, Part 2, July-August 1985 (A21723626)
	Excerpt from AT&T Technical Journal, September-October 1990, pp. 53-60 (A21723942)
	"Automated Switchboard Attendant Helps Insurance Company Control Net Expenses," Communications News, July 1985 (A21726011)
	Aversano, Nina, "The Telephone as Computer," Review of Business, Fall 1989, p.5 (A21723928)
	Ayres, Paul, "Voice Response Pay-By-Phone Matures," Computerworld, November 9, 1979, p. 47 (A21725960)
	Baker, Janet M., "Voice-Store-And-Forward: The Voice Message Medium," Speech Technology, August-September 1984 (A21724633)
	Bakke, Bruce B., "Electronic Voice Mailbox: Potential for Fast Growth," BC Cycle, June 29, 1984 (A21708785)
	Bakke, Bruce, B., "GTE's 'Voice Mailboxes' Page the World," U.P.I., April 11, 1983 (A21713359)
	Barbetta, Frank, "AT&T Offers Digital PBX Enhancements," Electronic News, Volume 30,, November 5, 1984, p. 69 (A21708967)
	Barbetta, Frank, "Custom Functions Offered in New AT&T Co. Package," Article Source Unknown (A21726008)
	Barkauskas, B. J., et al., "Network Services Complex: A Generalized Customer Interface to the Telephone Network," IEEE International Conference on Communications, Conference Record, Volume 2, June 1983, p. 805 (A21725715)
	Barlin, David, "Switch-Hitter: A Data Man's Guide to the World of Voice," Data Communications, October 1984, p. 114 (A21708926)
	Basso, Richard J., et al., "Expanding the Capabilities of the ? Traffic Service Position System," Bell Laboratories Record, February 1983, pp. 22-27 (A21724556)
	Belcher, Jerry, "Earthquakes in Mexico; U. S. Relief Includes Hardware, Experts; Cash Aid Suggested," Los Angeles Times, September 22, 1985 (A21708026)
	"Bell Files Tariffs on CO-Based Switching System in PA.," Communications, Date Unknown (A21725944)
	Bell Laboratories Record, August 1984, Cover Page and Table of Contents (A21708811)
	The Bell System Technical Journal, May-June 1982 (A21709814)

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	



<b>FORM PTO-1449</b> <b>SUPPLEMENTAL VII</b> <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b> <b>(Use several sheets if necessary)</b>	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643

	Excerpt from The Bell System Technical Journal, October 1980, pp. 1384-1395
	Bertoglio, O., et al., "An Interactive Procedure for Voice Messaging Services in a Traditional Network," CSELT Technical Reports, Volume 12, Supplement 10, Number 3, June 1984 (A21708755)
	Bingham, Sanford, "Groceries By Phone," Inbound/Outbound, August 1988 (A21725728)
	"Some Tips on Integration," Inbound/Outbound, August 1988 (A21725731)
	Black, Philip, "How ISDN Services Could Make or Break the Big Network," Data Communications, June 1984, p. 247 (A21708771)
	"'Blast' from Data Systems Runs Under DG's AOS/VS," Computerworld, May 3, 1982, p. 38 (A21724423)
	Booker, Ellis, "How to Save Big Bucks on Phone Calls," Computer Decisions, Volume 16, November 15, 1984, p. 16 (A21708983)
	Borchering, J. W., et al., "Customized Switching Systems," ISS '84 Florence, May 1984, Session 14 A, Paper 4, pp. 1-5 (A21725533)
	Bowling, Tom, "Pay TV: A Pay-Per-Minute System Prototype," Television: Journal of the Royal Television Society, March-April 1984, pp. 79-83 (A21724588)
	Brady, Erik, "Players, Fans Get Back in the Swing," USA Today, Date Unknown (A21706710)
	Brady, Erik, "Resentful Fans Verbally Strike Back," USA Today, Date Unknown (A21706709)
	Brooke, Jill, "A Hi-Tech Interactive TV Service is Planned," New York Post, January 20, 1989 (A01331148)
	Brown, Jim, "Contracts; Rolm Wins College Bid," Network World, March 9, 1987, p. 4 (A21707859)
	Brown, Jim, et al., "ICA Preview; AT&T May Steal Show," Network World, May 26, 1986, p. 1 (A21708473)
	Brown, Jim, "PBX Market; Rolm Beefs up CBX Line Capacity," Network World, February 9, 1987, p. 4 (A21707777)
	Brown, Jim, "VMX 5000 Series; Voice Messenger Debuts," Network World, October 13, 1986, p. 6 (A21706653)
	Brown, Jim, "Voice Mail; Rolm to Accounce New Low-Cost Phonemail," Network World, February 2, 1987 (A21707763)
	Buckhout, Wayne, "Columbus-Born AT&T Computer Listens, Talks and Shows Promise," Article Source Unknown, September 10, 1985 (A01354692)
	Bulfer, Andrew F., et al., "A Trial of a National Pay-Per-View Ordering and Billing System," NCTA, 1986 (A21724669)
	Burstyn, H. Paris, "Phone Features: The Next Wave," High Technology, June 1986 (A21726009)
	Capital Cities/ABC Video Enterprises, Inc. Teams with FDR Interactive Technologies to Explore Applications for New Telephone Technology," Capital Cities/ABC, Inc. Broadcast Group, January 19, 1989 (A01331147)
	Carlson, Rolf, et al., "Text-To-Speech conversion in Telecommunications," Proceedings of the Tenth International Symposium on Human Factors in Telecommunications, June 1983, pp. 239-245 (A21725801)
	Press Release, PR Newswire, December 5, 1985 (A21708106)

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b> <b>SUPPLEMENTAL VII</b> <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b> <b>(Use several sheets if necessary)</b>	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643

	Chapin, Dwight, "A Kids' Game," Article Source Unknown (A21706674)
	Charlish, Geoffrey, "Telephone Message that Failed to Get Across to the U. K.," Financial Times, January 16, 1986 (A21708203)
	Collins, Francis R., "Reality of Equal Access: Implementation Problems," Telephone Engineer & Management, Volume 88, September 1, 1984, p. 128 (A21708884)
	"Company News: Phone Service to be Tested," The New York Times, January 20, 1989 (A01331395)
	"Components," Electronic News, 1984 (A21726007)
	"Computerized Telecommunications Switching Systems," Article Source Unknown
	Connolly, James, "Republican Convention Set to Test Telecommunications," Computerworld, July 9, 1984, p. 17 (A21708804)
	Conroy, Cathryn, "Audiotex Arrives," Monitor, Date Unknown (W71189)
	"Corporate Preoccupation with Costs Spurs Telephone Management Sales," Computerworld Focus, May 14, 1986, p. 13 (A21708457)
	Cox, John D., "Talk Into Telephone, Command a Computer," The Sacramento Bee, September 10, 1985 (A01354683)
	"CPU, PBX Vendors Drawing Alliances," Computerworld, April 23, 1984, p. 15 (A21708674)
	Crawford, K. E., et al., "4A Toll Crossbar Application," The Bell System Technical Journal, Volume 57, Number 2, February 1978, pp. 283-323 (A21716223)
	Croxall, L. M., et al., "Operational Experience with the 5ESS™ Switch," ISS Florence, Session 42 A, Paper 4, May 1984 (A21725550)
	Cummings, Steve, "Voice-Mail Systems Attract Tentative Interest," PC Week, Volume 3, Number 49, December 9, 1986, p. 140 (A21707565)
	Curtis, Janice, "At a Turning Point, VMX Makes Moves to Boost Voice Messaging Business," Dallas Business Courier, Volume 2, Number 13, Section 1, July 14, 1986, p. 19 (A21706328)
	Daniel, Heidi C., "Inventor Battles Computer Giants," South Florida Business Journal, August 12, 1985 (A21707969)
	Press Release, Communications Daily, Volume 4, Number 177, September 11, 1984, p. 7 (A21708903)
	Danner, Patrick, "Dial Info Charges Electronics Giant Disconnected Deal," San Francisco Business Times, Volume 2, Number 33, April 18, 1988 (A21724767)
	Excerpt from Data Communications, September 1985, pp. 399-410 (A21707991)
	Davis, Judith R., "Voice Messaging Systems," Patricia Seybold's Office Computing Report, Volume 10, Number 9, p. 1-28 (A21716964)
	Day, J. F., et al., "Networking Voice and Data with a Digital PBX," AT&T Technology, Date Unknown (A21707584)
	Whitten, W. B., II, "Advanced Interfaces Speed Delivery of Services," AT&T Technology, Date Unknown (A21707593)
	"Definity Announcement Includes Other New Products," Telecommunications Product Review, Volume 16, Number 3, March 1989 (A21712758)

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b>  <b>SUPPLEMENTAL VII</b>  <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b>  <b>(Use several sheets if necessary)</b>	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643

	DeLessio, N. X., et al., "An Integrated Operator Services Capability for the 5ESS System," ISS '84 Florence, May 1984, Session 22 C, Paper 3, Page 1-5 (A21725538)
	Desmond, Paul, "Patented Call-Routing Tool Boon for Retail Industry; Instalink Will Use ISDN for Automatic Number ID," Network World, August 1, 1988 (A21712653)
	"Dial-A-Drill," The New York Times, January 20, 1969 (A21725951)
	"Dialing for Pennies," California Living Magazine, August 12, 1984 (A21708855)
	"Distributed Data Processing and Messaging Systems," Data Communications, May 1986, p. 105 (A21708428)
	Dix, John, "AT&T Breathes New Life into its Switch-and-Wire Beast," Network World, October 27, 1986, p. 1 (A21706662)
	Dix, John, "AT&T Tries Different Tack," Computerworld, November 25, 1985, p. 19 (A21708097)
	Dix, John, "AT&T Unleashes 'Gazelle,'" Computerworld, April 30, 1984, p. 2 (A21708710)
	Dix, John, "Enhancements Out for AT&T's High-End PBX," Computerworld, November 12, 1984, p. 99 (A21708970)
	Brown, Jim, "VMX 5000 Series: Voice Messenger Debuts," Network World, October 13, 1986, p. 6 (A21706653)
	Dix, John, "Ford Motor Co.; Driving Down Costs with Voice Mailboxes," Network World, July 14, 1986, p. 32 (A21706326)
	Dix, John, "'Hello, This is a Voice Mail Recording,'" Network World, July 14, 1986, p. 1 (A21706331)
	Dix, John, "Rolm; Long-Awaited Redwood to Debut at ICA Today," Network World, June 2, 1986, p. 4 (A21708493)
	Dix, John, "Switch Management: DEC Tools Debut at ICA," Network World, June 9, 1986, p. 8 (A21708497)
	Dix, John, "Unified Messaging; AT&T Reveals New Message Blueprint," Network World, September 22, 1986, p. 1 (A21706473)
	Dix, John, "Voice/Data PBXs: More than Today's Users Need?," Computerworld, April 23, 1984, p. 14 (A21708669)
	"Dollars from Dialing," Fortune, March 16, 1987, p. 10 (A21707648)
	Dorros, Irwin, "Evolving Capabilities of the Public Switched Telecommunications Network," Business Communications Review, January-February 1981 (A21725652)
	Dowd, Ann Reilly, et al., "Dollars from Dialing," Fortune, March 16, 1987, p. 10 (A21707869)
	Drinkwater, Larry, "Voice Processing: An Emerging Computer ? Technology," Speech Technology, August-September 1984, pp. 50-54 (A21708826) (illegible)
	Edwards, M., "Digital PBXs Zero in on the Key Role as Hub of Office," Communications News, Volume 21, Number 12, December 1984, p. 44 (A21708992)
	Egly, Diana G., et al., "Mnemonic Aids for Telephone-Based Interfaces," Proceedings of the Eleventh International Symposium on Human Factors in Telecommunications, September 1985 (A21725818)
	Eichenwald, Kurt, "Just a Phone Call Away: More Dial-It Services," The New York Times, April 16, 1988 (A21725852)
	Excerpt from Electrical Communication Facilities (in Japanese), Volume 33, Number 9, 1981 (A21724248)

**EXAMINER:**
**DATE CONSIDERED:**

EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b>  <b>SUPPLEMENTAL VII</b>  <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b>  <b>(Use several sheets if necessary)</b>	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643

	"Electronic Switching: Digital Central Office Systems of the World," Edited by Amos E. Joel, Jr., IEEE Press, 1982 (A21716673)
	"Electronic Voice Mail Revolutionizing Communications," Tulsa Business Chronicle, Volume 5, Number 26, June 30, 1986 (A21708510)
	Press Release, PR Newswire, March 20, 1984 (A21708647)
	Elliot, Thomas R., "A Voice in the Wilderness," Computerworld, June 13, 1984, p. 76 (A21708779)
	Emerson, Jim, "Catalog Business," DM News, December 15, 1985 (A21708115)
	Emerson, Jim, "Eliminating Live Operators," DM News, December 15, 1985 (A21708114)
	Engelhardt, Robert M., "Island Paradise Gets System Update," Telephone Engineer & Management, Volume 88, September 15, 1984, p. 104 (A21708904)
	Evans, S. A., et al., "Talking and Listening to the Conversant 1 Voice System," AT&T Technology, Date Unknown (A21710392)
	Exacom Model AM-200 Answering Service Monitor System, General Description Installation and Operation Manual, Issue 1, December 19, 1986 (W11483)
	Fantel, Hans, "Video: Movies Hot Off the Tube," The New York Times, March 29, 1987 (A21707890)
	"The Father of Voice Messaging," Network World, November 1984, p. 57 (A21708942)
	Feldman, Robert, "New AT&T Packages Designed to Spruce up Systems 75/85," MIS Week, June 2, 1986, p. 30 (A21725895)
	Fine, Happy, "Tavern on the Bluegrass," Eastern Basketball, Date Unknown (A21706749)
	"Firm Created After Patent Suit Against First Data," Reuters, October 17, 1994 (A01331388)
	Fischell, David R., et al., "Interactive Voice Technology Applications," AT&T Technical Journal, September-October 1990 (A34100164)
	Foster, Robin Harris, "In the Forefront with Integrated Call Centers," AT&T Technology, Volume 7, Number 4, 1992 (A21712913)
	Froehlich, F. E., et al., "The Switched Network Transaction Telephone System," The Bell System Technical Journal, Volume 57, Number 10, December 1978, pp. 3475-3485 (A21725995)
	Froehlich, Leopold, "Are Smart Buildings a Dumb Idea? If They're Going to Prosper, Shared Service Providers Will Have to Move from Telephony into Office Automation," Datamation, Volume 31, October 1, 1985, p. 101 (A21708046)
	Gates, G. W., et al., "Software," The Bell System Technical Journal, Volume 61, Number 5, May-June 1982, pp. 863-883 (A21725913)
	Gawron, L. J., et al., "Scanned-Image Technologies Bring New Ways to Conduct Business," AT&T Technology, Volume 6, Number 4, 1991 (A21713611)
	Gawronski, Jane Donnelly, et al., "Audio Response System to Practice Mental Computation Skills," Proceedings of the Digital Equipment Computer Users Society, Volume 1, Number 2, Fall 1974, pp.633-636 (A21725979)
	Gawrys, G. W., "ISDN: Integrated Network/Premises Solutions for Customer Needs," IEEE, 1986, pp. 1.1.1-1.1.5 (A21725555)
	Gaylord, D. M., "Better Health for Hospitals with DIMENSION 2000 PBX," Bell Laboratories Record, July-August 1981, pp. 170-173 (A21724371)

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b> <b>SUPPLEMENTAL VII</b> <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b> <b>(Use several sheets if necessary)</b>	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643

	Gerald, Jeannette A., "A Voice Response System for General Aviation Pilots," Article Source Unknown (A21708877)
	Gibson, Stanley, "Audix Upgrades Include Messaging, Billing, Management," Computerworld, December 15, 1986, p. 29 (A21707568)
	Gibson, Stanley, "Octel Links Voice Mail System to Rolm PBX," Computerworld, December 8, 1986, p. 42 (A21707564)
	Gillon, A. C., et al., "Voice Power Gives You Voice Messaging – And Then Some," AT&T Technology, Volume 4, Number 2, 1989 (A21712712) repeated (A21724818)
	Gitten, L. J., et al., "5ESS System Evolution," ISS Florence, Session 41 A, Paper 1, May 1984 (A21725543)
	Goecke, D., et al., "A Software Engineering Approach Applied to the Complete Design and Production Process of Large Communication Systems Software," ISS '84 Florence, Session 13 C, Paper 1, May 1984
	Goldstein, Mark L., "Send A Message. Now! New Digital Networks Can Give Companies a Competitive Edge," Industry Week, July 21, 1986, p. 43 (A21706347)
	"Gotcha!," Edited by John A. Conway, Forbes, March 10, 1986, p. 9 (A21708345)
	Gottlieb, Dan, "Does the Bell Toll for Voice/Data Independents?," Purchasing, December 13, 1984, pp. 103-108 (A21724641)
	Grau, Jeff, "IBM Hints at Entering Voice Response Market in 1992," Article Source Unknown, December 11, 1990 (A01346366)
	Greene, James E., et al., "Voice Response System Sticks to the Script and Saves Time, Money and Tempers for University Students and Administrators," Communication Age, January 1986 (A21724080)
	Grumhaus, Audrey, "What's New in Telephone Service: Some Bad News for Nuisance Callers," The New York Times, November 16, 1986 (A21725855) repeated (A21725857)
	Grunbaum, Rami, "Genesis Electronics Heeds the Voice Mail Calling," The Business Journal – Sacramento, Volume 2, Number 49, March 10, 1986 (A21708341)
	Gunderson, Gary W., "Computer Consoles; Can Your Community Save Lives when Seconds Count?," Business Wire, February 4, 1987 (A21707785)
	Hafner, Katherine, "Hello Voice Mail, Goodbye Message Slips," Business Week, June 16, 1986 (A21708507)
	Hafner, Katherine, "System 85 Targets Leading-Edge Users: NBI," Computerworld, September 5, 1983, p. 53 (A21724580)
	Hafner, Katherine, "Temporary Telephones," Network World, May 2, 1984 (A21708739)
	Hafner, Katherine, "The Venture Capital Adventure," Network World, August 1, 1984 (A21708837)
	Hamel, Bob, "Voice Messaging; VMX Gives Firms Edge," Network World, March 16, 1987 (A21707864)
	Hanson, Robert J., "The DSC-2000 VoiceServer System," Speech Technology, August-September 1984, pp. 55-65 (A21708818)
	Herits, E., et al., "A New Look for the White Pages," Bell Laboratories Record, June 1980 (A21709547)
	Hardy, James O., et al., "Handling Coin Toll Calls – Automatically," Bell Laboratories Record, September 1980, pp. 256-262 (A21710422)
	Harrar, George, "Interview: Ed Landry; Making Office Connections at John Hancock," Computerworld, April 14, 1986, p. 63 (A21708404)

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b> <b>SUPPLEMENTAL VERIFICATION</b> <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b> (Use several sheets if necessary)	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643

	Hasui, Kouya, et al., "Man-Machine Interfaces in Office Communication Systems," IEEE Communications Magazine, Volume 24, Number 7, July 1986, pp. 18-23 (A03701435)
	Coover, Edwin R., "Voice-Data Integration in the Office: A PBX Approach," IEEE Communications Magazine, Volume 24, Number 7, July 1986, pp. 24-29 (A03701442)
	Haszto, E. D., et al., "ALLIANCE Teleconferencing Services Boost Business Efficiency," AT&T Technology, Volume 3, Number 1, 1988 (A21724796)
	Heberle, W., "Accumulation of the Signals when Using the Pushbutton Telephone for Data Entry," Proceedings of the 5 <sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Human Factors in Telecommunications, September 1970 (A21725766)
	Heffron, W. G., et al., "Transaction Network Service," The Bell System Technical Journal, Volume 57, Number 10, December 1978, pp. 3331-3347 (A21725986)
	Henricks, Mark, "DSC Makes Japanese Connection," Dallas-Fort Worth Business Journal, Volume 9, Number 30, March 17, 1986 (A21708347)
	Hillhouse, Joseph, "PABX, the Hub: Keeping Communications on Track," Computer Decisions, Volume 16, November 15, 1984, p. 84 (A21708974)
	Hindlin, Eric, "PBXs Becoming Practical Alternative to LANs," PC Week, Volume 4, March 17, 1987, p. C16 (A21707870)
	Hird, E. V., "Party Line Cost Cutters," Telephone Engineer & Management, Volume 90, May 1, 1986, p. 51 (A21708442)
	Hollitz, John, "Giving Information without Human Intervention," The Business Journal – Sacramento, Volume 3, Number 26, Section 1, September 29, 1986, p. 25 (A21706505)
	"Home Shopping Network Halts Talks," The Washington Post, February 19, 1987 (A21707804)
	"The HORIZON Call Management System Tackles High Call Volume Demands," Telecommunications Product Review, January 1983 (A21724553)
	Horton, L. A., et al., "AT&T Systems Link the University of Maryland," AT&T Technology, Volume 7, Number 2, 1992 (A21712897) repeated (A21725512)
	Horwitt, Elisabeth, "AT&T Enhancements Fill Gaps in System 75 Digital PBX," Computerworld, June 16, 1986 (A21708505)
	Horwitt, Elisabeth, "Rolm to Unveil Low-End PBX: Digital System Bucks Feature-Rich Trend," Computerworld, June 2, 1986, p. 8 (A21708489)
	Howitt, Doran, "Boom For Voice Mail Systems," InfoWorld, October 29, 1984, pp. 37-38 (A21708940)
	Hubbard, Thomas Leo, "Richardson: High-Tech Prosperity," Dallas Magazine, Volume 66, Number 2, February 1987 (A21707741)
	Huber, K. M., et al., "Getting the Message with UMS," AT&T Technology, Volume 1, Number 1, 1986 (A21708123)
	Swann, L., "Universal Operations Systems – Integrated Building Blocks," AT&T Technology, Volume 1, Number 1, 1986 (A21708141)
	Hunter, John J., "Telephone Tag Alternative: Voice Messaging Unshackles Users from Traditional Telephone Limitations," Network World, July 13, 1987 (A21714278)
	Hutchins, Dexter, "The Legal Battles Over Voice Messaging," Fortune, October 28, 1985 p. 104 (A21708066)
	"IBM Gives Voice to PS/2, RS/5000 Platforms," Voice Processing Newsletter, Volume 10, Number 22, August 1, 1991 (A01346371)

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b> <b>SUPPLEMENTAL VII</b> <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b> <b>(Use several sheets if necessary)</b>	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643

	"IBM Introduces 2 Phone Systems," The New York Times, Date Unknown (A01346365)
	"IBM, Inventor Reach Patent Agreement," The Washington Post, August 30, 1985 (A21707976)
	"IBM Reaches Patent Agreement with Inventor," U.P.I., August 29, 1985 (A21707974)
	"IBM-Rolm Eye CBX-SNA Link," Computerworld, January 5, 1987 (A21707572)
	"IBM Says New Line of Big Computers is Faster than Promised," Wall Street Journal, Date Unknown (A01346364)
	"ICA Slates Huge Meeting, Exhibit; Includes Program and List of Exhibitors," Telephone Engineer & Management, Volume 88, April 15, 1984, p. 96 (A21708657)
	IEEE Transactions on Consumer Electronics, Volume CE-25, Number 3, July 1979 (A21725141)
	"Index to Theses," Edited by Geoffrey M. Paterson, et al., Volume XXVI, Part 1, 1977 (A21718028)
	"Industry Leaders License Katz Interactive Technology Patents," PR Newswire, September 25, 1995 (A01331383)
	Press Release, Communications Daily, Volume 5, Number 126, June 28, 1985, p. 5 (A21724661)
	"Inside an Internetworking Voice-Mail Processor," Data Communications, October 1986, p. 158 (A21706523)
	"Integratec's Niche is Collecting on Delinquent Bank Card Accounts," American Banker, August 10, 1988, p. 22 (A21724771)
	"Card Titan Sees Gold in Electronic Commerce," Financial Service Online, July 1996, p. 8 (A21724775)
	"International Communications Network Service Installed by Commercial Cable," The Magazine of Bank Management, June 1984, p. 126 (A21708770)
	"International Information Network Acquisition," PR Newswire, November 7, 1985 (A21708093)
	"International Information Network Agreement," PR Newswire, December 16, 1985 (A21708117)
	"International Information Network Announces Agreements," PR Newswire, February 12, 1986 (A21708309)
	"International Information Network Contract, Article Source Unknown, February 25, 1986 (A21708312)
	"International Information Network Earnings," PR Newswire, December 9, 1985 (A21708110)
	"International Information Sets Financing Program," PR Newswire, October 22, 1985 (A21708064)
	Press Release, Communications Daily, Volume 6, Number 41, March 3, 1986, p. 11 (A21708337) repeated (A21706387)
	"Megaphone Intl Wins Calif. Lottery Contract," PR Newswire, August 4, 1986 (A21706387)
	"Introducing Voice Quote," The Washington Post, October 9, 1986 (A21707805)
	Press Release, Communications Daily, Volume 6, Number 189, September 30, 1986, p. 7 (A21706510)

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b>  <b>SUPPLEMENTAL VII</b>  <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b>  (Use several sheets if necessary)	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643

	Press Release, Communications Daily, Volume 6, Number 189, September 30, 1986 (A21706511)
	Jenkins, Avery, "Iowa State Launching Campus Wide Network," PC Week, Volume 4, February 3, 1987, p. C14 (A21707767)
	Jerman, Max, et al., "A CAI Program for the Home," Educational Technology, December 1971, p. 49 (A21725984)
	Johnson, Eric, "Analysts Say that Voice-Message Will Talk up \$1 Billion," Data Communications, January 1984, p. 50 (A21708551)
	Johnson, J. W., et al., "Integrated Digital Services on the 5ESS™ System," ISS '84 Florence, May 1984, Session 14 A, Paper 3, Pages 1-8 (A21725525)
	Johnston, David, "'Pay Radio' Tunes in Charities, Turns off Some Consumer Groups," Los Angeles Times, Part 6, August 24, 1986, Page 1 (A21706399)
	Excerpt from Journal of Information Processing Society of Japan (in Japanese), Volume 23, 1981 (A21724246)
	Excerpt from Journal of the Institute of Electronics and Communication Engineers of Japan (in Japanese), Volume 60, Number 10, 1977 (A21725080)
	Kaplan, Jeffrey M., "4 <sup>th</sup> Generation Lacking," Network World, October 6, 1986, p. 38 (A21706646)
	Kaplan, Jeff, "The Uncertain Future of Centrex," Network World, March 14, 1984, p. 17 (A21708640)
	Karpinski, Richard, "IBM Offers Voice Processing Line," Telephony, August 5, 1991 (A01346377)
	"Katz Scratch Fever," Telemedia News and Views, Date Unknown (A01331216)
	Katzel, Jeanine, "Selecting and Installing a Plant PBX System," Plant Engineering, Volume 37, March 3, 1983 (A21713341)
	Kawakami, Tokuhiko, et al., "Speaker Independent Speech Recognition and Audio Response System and Facsimile Response System," NEC Technical Journal, Volume 39, Number 7, 1986, pp. 54-79 (A21708159)
	Kelleher, Joanne, "Users; Mastering DEC," Computerworld Extra!, September 24, 1986, p. 61 (A21706475)
	Kemezis, Paul, "The Shared Tenant-Services Debacle and Lessons from it" Data Communications, September 1986, p. 94 (A21706444)
	Koike, H., et al., "An Office-Use Voice Storage System with Elaborate User's Operativity," Proceedings of the Tenth International Symposium on Human Factors in Telecommunications, June 1983, pp. 197-203 (A21725793)
	Koike, Tsunehiko, et al., "Parcor-Type Audio Response Unit (in Japanese)," Article Source Unknown (A21724841)
	"Kokusai Voicemail to Start International Voicemail Service," COMLINE Daily News Telecommunications, March 10, 1987 (A21707861)
	Kolodziej, Stan, "Where is the Electronic Messaging Explosion?," Computer World, October 16, 1985, p. 21 (A21708056)
	Korzeniowski, Paul, "Voice Messaging; ETS Demise Hits Rolm, Octel Users," Network World, August 4, 1986, p. 1 (A21706390)
	Kylin, J. C. et al., "Benefits of Integrating Data Bases into the SPC Network," ICC '79 Conference Record, Volume 1, June 1979 (A21726001)

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	



<b>FORM PTO-1449</b>  <b>SUPPLEMENTAL VII</b>  <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b>  <b>(Use several sheets if necessary)</b>	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643

	Lawson, Michael, "AT&T Leaves 'Super-PBX' money on the table for Northern Telecom," Data Communications, September 1987 (A21712210)
	Lazarus, George, "Pepsi Also Won the Super Bowl," Chicago Tribune, January 30, 1987 (A21707647)
	Lee, Linda, et al., "Meridian SL Information Services," Telesis, 1985, pp. 13-19
	Leibowitz, Ed, "The Wonder Years: Intriguing ACD Trends for the 1990s," Teleconnect, Volume 8, Number 4, April 1990, p. 84 (A21712064)
	Levin, David, "Private Branch Exchanges: The Best Time to Shop Might Be Right Now," Data Communications, August 1987, p. 100 (A21714315)
	Lineback, J. Robert, "VMX Girds for a Fight in Market it Pioneered," Electronics, May 12, 1986 pp. 55-56 (A21708453)
	Lukeson, David R., "CLASS: The Smart Local Telephone Network," Proceedings of the International Congress on Technology and Technology Exchange, October 1984, pp. 100-103 (A21725864)
	"The LUMA Visual Telephone," Telecommunications Product Review, Volume 13, Number 7, July 1986 (A21706313)
	Lyman, Guy C., III, "Voice Messaging Comes of Age," Speech Technology, August-September 1984, pp. 45-49 (A21724634)
	Mankin, Eric, "Playing TV Telephone: New System Opens Door for Audience Participation," Electronic Media, April 24, 1989 (A01331389)
	Marino, P. J., et al., "AT&T Communications ISDN Plans," IEEE, 1985, pp. 247-251 (A21723894) repeated (A21725560)
	"Marubeni to Install Voice-Box-Mail System," Japan Economic Journal, March 13, 1984, p. 9 (A21708639)
	Mason, G. C. W., "Use of Recorded Announcements for Guidance of Users of Telecommunications Networks," Proceedings of the Eighth International Symposium on Human Factors in Telecommunications, September 1977, pp. 257-262 (A21725784)
	Massey, David K., "Voicetek Hears Sweet Success with Market Strategy," Boston Business Journal, Volume 7, Number 21, Section 1, July 20, 1987, Page 6 (A21714290)
	"The Master of Trivia," The Sporting News, August 19, 1985 (A21706671)
	Matheson, David, "ISDN: The Technology has Discovered its Purpose," Telemarketing, May 1990 (A40002414)
	Maxemchuk, N. F., "An Experimental Speech Storage and Editing Facility," The Bell System Technical Journal, volume 59, Number 8, October 1980 (A21724241)
	Mearns, Allison B., et al., "Calling Card - Don't Tell It-Dial It," Bell Laboratories Record, May-June 1982, pp. 117-119 (A21709811) repeated (A21709808)
	Michaelson, Marlene, "Business, Services Use 'Dial A' Formats," Contra Costa Times, September 8, 1986 (A21707858)
	Mier, Edwin E., "A Big Bonanza in Little Switches," Data Communications, June 1984, p. 68 (A21708764)
	Miles, J. B., "AT&T System Upstages its FTS Rivals at Shows; The FTS 2000 Telecommunications Contract," Government Computer News, Volume 6, Number 4, February 27, 1987, p. 1 (A21707808)
	Miles, J. B., "Bypass Starts to Soar; More Businesses are Avoiding the Public Phone Network as New Technologies Surface and Telecomm Costs Rise," Computer Decisions, Volume 17, November 5, 1985, p. 82 (A21708087)

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b> <b>SUPPLEMENTAL VII</b> <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b> <b>(Use several sheets if necessary)</b>	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643

	Miles, J. B., "Network Control Under Control; Corporations Seeking Unified Network Management Systems May Find Hope in Several New Offerings," Computer Decisions, Volume 18, July 15, 1986, p. 70 (A21706340)
	Excerpt from Modern Office Technology, July 1986 (A21706315)
	Moore, Steve, "Project Management; Anatomy of a Cutover, Part 1" Network World, August 25, 1986, p. 26 (A21706408)
	Moore, Steve, "Project Management; Anatomy of a Cutover, Part 2" Network World, September 1, 1986, p. 35 (A21706447)
	Press Release, Data Communications, August 1984, p. 58 (A21708825)
	"MTV-Networks Signs with American Express Affiliate FDR Interactive Technologies," Business Wire, March 28, 1989 (A01331393)
	"NAB in the 'Big D.," Broadcasting, Volume 112, March 30, 1987, p. 83 (A21707892)
	"National Railways' Seat Reservation System by Touch Tone Telephone," Electrical Communication Facilities, Volume 38, Number 339, 1975 (A21724984)
	"Newly Formed company Assigned Several Interactive Technology Patents Following the Settlement of Multimillion Dollar Patent Lawsuit," Business Wire, October 17, 1994 (A01331386)
	"New AT&T Device Made in Columbus," Columbus Citizen Journal, September 7, 1985 (A01354693)
	"New Products Telecommunications," Sound & Communications, Volume 28, Number 12, April 1983, pp. 84-85 (A21713354)
	Kutler, Jeffrey, "New Systems Stem Losses from Credit Card Debt; Technology Streamlines Phone Contacts," American Banker, Technology Today, Pg. 1, August 10, 1988 (A21724777)
	"New Voice Processing Products Mean Improved Customer Service," Article Source Unknown, (A01346357)
	Newton, Harry, "AT&T Information Systems One Year Later," Office Administration and Automation, Volume 45, January 1984, p. 37 (A21708557)
	Newton, Harry, "Dumb Smart Switches," Teleconnect, May 1991, pp. 14-18
	Newton, Harry, et al., "Send Us Your Pre-1989 Brochures," Computer Telephony, October 1996, pp. 16-26 (A01331210)
	Nishikado, Iwamasa, et al., "Voice Storage System for Centralized Extension System," Review of the Electrical Communication Laboratories, Volume 32, Number 6, 1984, pp. 1010-1018 (A21725924)
	Press Release, The American Banker, October 20, 1986, p. 13 (A21706658)
	"Northern-Telecom-2; (NT) Northern Telecom Announces Software Feature Package," Business Wire, February 18, 1987 (A21707802)
	"No. Telecom Upgrades Digital PBX," Electronic News, Volume 30, April 30, 1984, p. 63 (A21708708)
	Nowogrocki, Jim, "City, County Spend About \$ 1 Million on 911," St. Louis Business Journal, Volume 6, Number 43, Section 3, August 4, 1986, p. 1C (A21706393)
	"Office Automation Advances 'White Collar' Productivity," Dun's Business Month, Volume 126, March 1986, p. 59 (A21708336)

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b> <b>SUPPLEMENTAL VII</b> <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b> <b>(Use several sheets if necessary)</b>	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643

	The Official Proceedings of Speech Tech '85, Media Dimensions, Inc., April 1985, Cover and General Information Pages
	Excerpt in Japanese, Article Reference Unknown (A21724849)
	Press Release, PR Newswire, May 9, 1986 (A21708451)
	Paznik, Megan Jill, "Voice Mail: Pitfalls and Promises," Administrative Management, Volume 48, March 1987, p. 16 (A21707849)
	"The PBX Marketplace; Private Branch Exchanges," Administrative Management, Volume 47, January 1986, p. 45 (A21708194)
	"Peek at Future of 'General Hospital'" Times-Picayune, Date Unknown (A21708536)
	Pelline, Jeff, "AT&T System Links Voice to Computer," San Francisco Chronicle, September 10, 1985 (A01354691)
	"Perception Technology; (PCEP) Perception Technology Announces ANI, DID Enhancements," Business Wire, February 27, 1987 (A21707811)
	Petit J. C., et al., "GALAXIE: Toward Adaptive Distributed Control Systems," ISS '84 Florence, May 1984, Session 41 A, Paper 3
	Petrosky, Mary, "Interactive Speech System From AT&T's Business Unit," Infoworld, Volume 7, Issue 38, September 23, 1986 (A21708029)
	Pfister, George M., "The PBX: What Matters, What Doesn't," Datamation, Volume 30, August 1, 1984, p. 121 (A21708831)
	Plakias, Mark, "The Katz that Ate the Canary," Telemedia News and Views, Volume 2, Number 11, November 1994 (A01331037)
	Pollack, Andrew, "Audiotex: Data By Telephone," The New York Times, January 5, 1984 (A21725850)
	Portantieri, Nick, "AT&T Introduces System 25 Digital PBX," Electronic News, July 7, 1986, p. 34 (A21706324)
	Power of Attorney for USPA 5,109,404 Inventor Ronald A. Katz
	Prell, E. M., et al., "The Changing Role of the Operator," International Switching Symposium, May 1979, pp. 697-703 (A21725933)
	Prince, Terry, et al., "A Telephone for the 'Checkless' Society," Bell Laboratories Record, September 1972, pp. 249-253 (A21725647)
	"Profit from Impulse Pay-Per-View," Advertisement for Science Dynamics Corporation, Telephony, July 14, 1986 (A21706337)
	"Prudential Insurance Mortgage by Phone Program," PR Newswire, February 19, 1986 (A21708310) repeated (A21708311)
	Pulford, Jack, "Aurora System is Built to Grow," Telephone Engineer & Management, Volume 88, August 1, 1984, p. 78 (A21708841)
	Putnam, Jane, "Winners," Contra Costa Sun, August 14, 1985 (A21706705)
	"Putting an End to Telephone Tag," ABA Banking Journal, February 1987, (A21707747)
	Raack, G. A., et al., "Customer Control of Network Features," ISS '84 Florence, May 1984, Session 14 A, Paper 2 (A21725520) repeated (A21725717)

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b> <b>SUPPLEMENTAL</b> <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b> <b>(Use several sheets if necessary)</b>	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643

	Raimondi, Donna, "AT&T Debuts Primary Rate for System 85," Computerworld, February 23, 1987, p. 41 (A21707806)
	Rappaport, David M., "Voice Mail: Key Tool or Costly Toy," Data Communications, October 1986, p. 153 (A21706526)
	"Redwood by Rolm," Telecommunications Product Review, Volume 13, Number 6, June 1986 (A21708487)
	Rees, Norm, "Flexible Voice Response Software Speeds Development for Resellers," Speech Technology, March-April 1988, pp. 46-49
	Results of Lexis Search Request for "Call Interactive," Date of search August 5, 1996 (A01331399)
	Rice, Valerie, "AT&T Enters Speech-Processing Business, Names First Customers," Investor's Daily, September 10, 1985 (A01354684)
	Riederer, S. A., "Conversant VIS Means Business," AT&T Technology, Volume 5, Number 4 (A21711986)
	Rangnekar, S., et al., "AT&T Voice Mail Service," AT&T Technology, Volume 5, Number 4 (A21711992)
	"Ring System; Provides District of Columbia with Automatic Number and Location Identification to Aid in Emergency Services Response," Business Wire, August 7, 1986 (A21706396)
	Press Release, PR Newswire, March 3, 1986 (A21708338)
	Rippeteau, Jane, "'Smart' Way to Get Message Across," Financial Times, June 12, 1986 (A21708502)
	Rogers, Thomas, et al., "Scouting - A Worthwhile Trivial Pursuit," The New York Times, August 9, 1985 (A21707968)
	"Rolm-Corp; Appoints Harvey and Zalisk as Vice President," Business Wire, May 21, 1986 (A21708472)
	"Rolm-corp; Introduces Redwood for Branch Offices and Small Businesses," Business Wire, June 2, 1986 (A21708491)
	"Rolm; Links PhoneMail to IBM VM Host," Business Wire, May 5, 1986 (A21708447)
	"Rolm Releases Four-Channel Phonemail Voice Message Unit," Computerworld, January 28, 1985
	"Rolm; Rolm Announces PhoneMail Network," Business Wire, February 9, 1987 (A21707775)
	"Rolm; Rolm Awarded Major contract by Columbia University," Business Wire, March 2, 1987 (A21707855)
	"Rolm; Rolm CBX II 9000AE Offers Abundant System Power for Applications Growth," Business Wire, February 3, 1987 (A21707765)
	"Rolm; 15-Node Rolm System to be Installed at University of Rochester," Business Wire, November 11, 1985 (A21708096)
	Roman, David R., "Building Up Your Personal Computer; Part II: Data-Input Devices," Computer Decisions, Volume 16, March 1984, p. 110 (A21708630)
	Rosenbaum, Art, "This 'Maniac' Spreads His Loot Around," San Francisco Chronicle, July 24, 1986 (A21706875)
	Rosinski, R. R., "Uses of AT&T Speech Processing Technology," AT&T Technology, Volume 5, Number 4, Date Unknown, pp. 4-5 (A21723940)

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b> <b>SUPPLEMENTAL VII</b> <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b> <b>(Use several sheets if necessary)</b>	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643

	Ruhl, H. W., et al., "Sprein - A Voice I/O Mail Order System with Telephone Access," Article Source Unknown
	Salter, Stephanie, "When the 'Say Hey Kid' Met the 'Say How' Bunch," San Francisco Examiner, Date Unknown (A21706704)
	Sanger, David E., "A Driving Force Leaves Rolm," The New York Times, January 15, 1986 (A21708200)
	Press Release, PR Newswire, September 17, 1985 (A21708022)
	Schindler, Paul E., Jr., "AT&T Talking up Conversant 1 Unit," Information Week, September 16, 1985 (A21723912)
	Schinke, David, "Speaker Independent Recognition Applied to Telephone Access Information Systems," Speech Tech '86, 1986 (A21718178)
	Schulman, Henry, "AT&T Device: Talk to Computer By Phone," The Oakland Tribune, September 10, 1985 (A01354685)
	Schumaker, Robert M., Jr., "Phone-Based Interfaces: Research and Guidelines," Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 36 <sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting, 1992, pp. 1051-1055
	Schwartz, Jeffrey, "IBM Enhances Voice Processing," Article Source Unknown (A01346375)
	Schwartz, P., et al., "JISTEL 500 - Time Division Exchange Including Voice and Data with Voice Messaging," ISS '84 Florence, May 1984, Session 21 A, Paper 6, pp. 1-4
	Scully, Sharon, "Product News; Saturn PBX Revamped," Network World, May 19, 1986, p. 4 (A21708470)
	Seaman, John, "Voice Mail: Is Anybody Listening?," Computer Decisions, Volume 16, May 1984, p. 174 (A21708731)
	"Select List of Telecommunications Providers," The Magazine of Bank Management, August 1986, p. 32 (A21706373)
	Semilof, Margie, "High-End Voice/Data PBXs: Voicing Doubts about Data," Network World, March 31, 1986, p. 65 (A21708354)
	"Senate Panel Meets Today; C&P Objects to House Decision Awarding Telephone Contract to AT&T-IS," Communications Daily, Volume 5, Number 238, December 10, 1985, p. 4 (A21708112)
	Session Number 13 - Contemporary Developments in Addressability and Pay-Per-View, Pay-Per-View Conference, April 28, 1985, p. 21 (A21707196)
	Sharma, Ranjana, "PBX Users Benefit from Vitality of ACD Market," Network World, October 17, 1988 (A21712686)
	Shaw, Peter, "The Need for BT's Managed Information Services," British Telecommunications Engineering, Volume 11, April 1992, pp. 2-6
	Shepherd, John, et al., "Managed Recorded Information Services - An Overview," British Telecommunications Engineering, Volume 11, April 1992, pp. 7-13
	Shimizu, Hiroshi, "Advanced Credit Call Service," Japan Telecommunications Review, October 1986, pp. 247-250
	Press Release, PR Newswire, December 5, 1985 (A21708108)
	Siragusa, Gail, "Voice Mail Takes Off: Send and Receive Messages by Phone," Administrative Management, Volume 47, April 1986, p. 43 (A21708393)
	"Small Company Initial Public Offerings: December 1983," Goldhirsch Group, Inc., March 1984, p. 138 (A21708624)

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b> <b>SUPPLEMENTAL</b> <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b> <b>(Use several sheets if necessary)</b>	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643

	Smith, Tom, "Production Use of ISDN Lives up to Expectations," Network World, February 26, 1990 (A21712004)
	Snow, Stephen A., "Consumers Show Strong Preference for Automated Telephone Call Processing," Business Wire, October 19, 1988 (A21724781)
	"AT&T to Offer New Service," Reuter Newswire, November 21, 1988 (A21724788)
	"Soap Opera Updates Now Available in Area," Contra Costa Times/TV, May 28, 1984, p. 4 (A21708748)
	"Something for Everyone at NAB's Equipment Exhibition," Broadcasting, Volume 112, March 23, 1987, p. 63 (A21707873)
	Song, D, et al., "System 12 Line and Trunk Testing," ISS Florence, May 1984, Session 32 A, Paper 5, Page 1
	"Special Information Tones Provide Computer with Vital Call Data," Bell Laboratories Record, November 1981 (A21710768)
	Staehler, R. E., "Toward a More Automated Network - TSPS Enhancements Lead the Way," Telephony, February 8, 1982, pp. 45-48 (A21725941)
	"The Stamp of Approval for Voicemail," Article Source Unknown, (A21707760)
	Stern, Aimee, "Cable Operators Fight Back; Pay-Per-View TV," Dun's Business Month, Volume 129, February 1987 (A21707748)
	Stewart, Alan, "Signaling Changes for Interconnects; NATA 86 Trade Show," Telephone Engineer and Management, Volume 90, December 15, 1986, p. 72 (A21707569)
	Stix, Gary, "Many Bands = Light Work," Computer Decisions, Volume 17, September 10, 1985, p. 92 (A21708015)
	Press Release, Communications Daily, Volume 5, Number 148, July 31, 1985, p. 7 (A21708033) repeated (A21724666)
	"International Information Network Earnings," PR Newswire, September 30, 1985 (A21708033) repeated (A21724666)
	"International Information Sets Financing Program," PR Newswire, October 22, 1985 (A21708034) repeated (A21724667)
	Stoffels, Bob, "REA Takes its Show on the Road: Engineering and Management Seminars," Telephone Engineer & Management, Volume 88, May 15, 1984, p. 129 (A21708746)
	"Strike Three," S. F. Progress, August 7, 1985 (A21706708)
	Strom, David, "Telephone or MIS Managers: Who Flips the PBX Switch; Management and Use of New Communications Technology; Connectivity - Focus on LANs," PC Week, Volume 4, February 17, 1987, p. C1 (A21707798)
	Sullivan, Linda, "Ameritech Services Signs Leading National Information Provider as a Master Dealer," Business Wire, September 25, 1989 (A21724794)
	Susca, Paul, "Telemarketing: Reach Out and Sell Someone," Network World, May 4, 1987 (A21714122)
	Swan, Gary E., "Gift to Kids Wasted if Ballplayers Strike," San Francisco Chronicle, Date Unknown (A21706673)
	"System 85 Voice Messaging Due in '85," Data Communications, December 1984, p. 204 (A21709005)

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	

FORM PTO-1449

SUPPLEMENTAL VII

LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S  
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

(Use several sheets if necessary)

ATTY. DOCKET NO.

6646-101NR

SERIAL NO.

09/827,614

APPLICANT:

Ronald A. KATZ

FILING DATE:

April 5, 2001

GROUP:

2643

	Tagg, Ed, "Automating Operator-Assisted Calls Using Voice Recognition," Speech Technology, March-April 1988, pp. 22-25
	Takahashi, Y., "Technique to Use Chinese Letters for the On-Line System in Marketing Business," Packaging Technology, Volume 19, Number 11, 1981 (A21724264)
	Talmadge, Candace, "MetroCal Dumps Richards for K-C," Adweek, January 5, 1987 (A21707728)
	"Tech Deals," Phillips Business Information, Volume 7, Number 120, June 25, 1996 (A01331382)
	Telecommunication Technology, Volume 4, Number 4, April 1986, p. 68 (A21724070)
	"'Teleguide' Network Gives Tourists the Answers," ComputerData, April 1983 (A21724569)
	"Telephone Service Offers the Latest News on the Soaps," Augusta, GA Chronicle-Herald, July 28, 1984 (A21724626)
	Telephony, September 29, 1980 (A21716447)
	"Test Your Baseball I. Q. and Win Four Tickets to All-Star Workout Day," Contra Costa Times, Date Unknown (A21706787)
	Tetschner, Walt, "PC-Based Voice Processing Software Tools," Speech Technology, March-April 1988, pp. 42-45
	Tetschner, Walt, "The Voicetek VTK 90 Voice Computer," Speech Technology, March-April 1987, pp. 102-106
	"They've Got Your Number in AT&T's first Primary-Rate Test," Data Communications, February 1988, p. 15 (A21712494)
	"Toshiba Telecom Introduces Universal Instrumentation for Entire Line of Key and PBX Systems," Telecommunications Product Review, Volume 11, Number 2, February 1984 (A21708573)
	"Tracking the Trucks," Network World, September 5, 1984, p. 55 (A21708897)
	Excerpt from Transportation Technology (in Japanese), Volume 30, Number 7, 1975 (A21725045)
	"Trivia Promo Chips Away for Frito-Lay," Advertising Age, Date Unknown (A21707650)
	"Trivial Tickets," The Fort Wayne Journal-Gazette, August 11, 1985 (A21706713)
	"Two Firms Introduce FMS Products," Energy User News, Volume 9, August 6, 1984, p. 12 (A21708848)
	Tyson, David O., "Voice Mail Technology Streamlines Bank Telephone Messaging Services," The American Banker, October 15, 1986, p. 13 (A21706655)
	Upton, Molly, "No Clear Winner in War of Mails," Computerworld, May 19, 1986, p. 60 (A21708459)
	Vanandel, M. A., "While You're Away, AUDIX Will Answer," AT&T Technology, Volume 3, Number 3, 1988 (A21724808)
	"Vendor Support Eases GOP Costs," Computerworld, August 27, 1984, P. 12 (A21708865)
	"View from Silicon Valley: Silicon Valley Companies Battle for Advantage, Compatibility," Communications Daily, Volume 4, Number 90, May 8, 1984, p. 1 (A21708743)

EXAMINER:

DATE CONSIDERED:

EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b>  <b>SUPPLEMENTAL VEH</b>  <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b>  <b>(Use several sheets if necessary)</b>	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643

	Virzi, Robert A., "Skip and Scan Telephone Menus: User Performance as a Function of Experience," Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 36 <sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting-1992, p. 211-215
	Vizcarrondo, John, et al., "HOBIS: New Designs on Hotel Billing," Bell Laboratories Record, January 1980 (A21709392)
	"VMX Announces InfoLink: New capability in Voice Messaging Arena," Business Wire, June 16, 1987 (A21714159)
	"VMX/Honeywell; (VMXI) (HON) Take Voice Messaging 'Down Under' After Signing Distribution/OEM Agreement for Australia and Pacific Basin," Business Wire, September 3, 1986 (A21724699) repeated (A21706451)
	"VMX, Inc. Adds Internal Revenue Service to Voice Message (SM) Users," Southwest Newswire, February 8, 1984 (A21708587)
	"VMX, Inc. Announces Another Good Quarter," Southwest Newswire, August 1, 1984 (A21708846)
	"VMX, Inc. Announces First Quarter Results," Southwest Newswire, October 18, 1985 (A21708063)
	"VMX, Inc. Announces Landmark Approval of first Voice Message System in Japan," Southwest Newswire, June 1, 1984 (A21708776)
	"VMX; (VMXI) AT&T Tops List of Seven License Agreements Granted in Third Quarter," Business Wire, September 9, 1986 (A21706457)
	"VMX-Inc; (VMXI) Hosts First International Networking Seminar," Business Wire, July 18, 1986 (A21706345)
	"VMX, Inc. Provides First Voice Message (SM) Systems to Three Bell Operating Companies," Southwest Newswire, December 11, 1984 (A21709007)
	"VMX, Inc. Releases Audited Fiscal 1984 Financials - It was a Very Good Year," Southwest Newswire, August 7, 1984 (A21708852)
	"VMX; (VMXI) Voice Messaging Leader VMX, Inc. Launches New Generation Technology with VMX(R) 5000 Series," Business Wire, October 7, 1986 (A21706650)
	"VMX; (VMXI) Voice Messaging Patent-Holder VMX Inc. Moves into France after Signing Distribution Agreement with Jeumont-Schneider," Business Wire, September 15, 1986 (A21706459)
	"VMX; (VMXI) VMX 5000 Series Voice Messaging System Scores High Sales During First Quarter," Business Wire, March 10, 1987 (A21707862)
	Press Release, Communications Daily, Volume 4, Number 209, October 26, 1984, p. 6 (A21708939)
	Press Release, Computerworld, October 7, 1985, p. 68 (A21708055)
	Press Release, PR Newswire, January 18, 1984 (A21708570)
	Press Release, PR Newswire, April 10, 1984 (A21708655)
	Press Release, PR Newswire, October 16, 1984 (A21708935)
	Press Release, PR Newswire, January 24, 1986 (A21708207)
	Voice Mail Brochure, Radio-Suisse Ltd., Date Unknown (W70172)
	Voice Mail User Instructions, Voicemail International, 1991 (W70211)
	"Voice Messaging Capability from VMX," The Magazine of Bank Management, October 1985, p. 86 (A21708037)

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	



<b>FORM PTO-1449</b>  <b>SUPPLEMENTAL VII</b>  <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b>  <b>(Use several sheets if necessary)</b>	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643

	Voice Processing International Conference Program, July 1986 (A21723351)
	Voice Processing – The New Revolution, Proceedings of the International Conference, July 1986 (A21722980)
	"Voice System Tunes up Automaker's Communications," Computerworld, November 12, 1984, p. 35 (A21708972)
	"Voice '92," Conference Information and Program, 1992 (W11651)
	Press Release, Communications Daily, Volume 4, Number 110, June 6, 1984, p. 9 (A21708778)
	"Votrax Announces Centrum 9000, Model 5," Source Unknown, October 16, 1987 (A21724763)
	Waite, Andrew J., "Applying IVR Systems," Inbound/Outbound, September 1988, pp. 30-39 (A21725733)
	Walker, Murt, "CCS7 Offers New Paths to Revenue Generating Services," AT&T Technology, Volume 6, Number 2, 1991, pp. 8-19 (A21713600)
	Wallace, Bob, "All Voice Systems Are Not Alike," Network World, September 14, 1987 (A21712240)
	Wallace, Bob, "Comnet '87; AT&T Announces ISDN Interface for System 85," February 16, 1987 (A21707796)
	Walters, R. E., et al., "Voice Processing Systems in British Telecom," British Telecommunications Engineering, Volume 9, July 1990, pp. 88-97
	Warner, Edward, "Bank's Speech Synthesizers Greet Financiers' Calls with Daily Balance," Computerworld, October 22, 1984, p. 6 (A21708937)
	Watt, Peggy, "Local Phone Companies Eyeing Market for Voice Mail Services," Computerworld, March 24, 1986, p. 23 (A21708350)
	Watt, Peggy, "Republicans Ready for High-Tech: GOP Convention will Feature Voice Message System," InfoWorld, August 27, 1984 (A21708862)
	Weinstein, Bob, "Stock Exchange Gets News by Phone," Inbound/Outbound, October 1988, pp. 39-46 (A21725744)
	Weinstein, Bob, "Stopping the Broker's Bottleneck," Inbound/Outbound, November 1988, pp. 22-23 (A21725753)
	West Interactive Settles with FDR: Patent Suit Settlement Could Have major Industry Impact," Enterprise Communications, November 1994 (A01331040)
	Whalen, Bernie, "Marketers Expand Applications of Dial-It 900 Technology," Marketing News, November 26, 1982 (A21725861)
	"What's An 'Automated' Attendant," Inbound/Outbound, July 1989, pp. 40-42 (A21724789)
	"Whether to Answer the Phone," The Washington Post, December 7, 1986 (A21707563)
	Whitten, W. B., "Advanced Interfaces Speed Delivery of Services," AT&T Technologies, Volume 2, Number 3 (A21707593)
	"Who Switches Data Along with Voice? PBX Users, Increasingly," Data Communications, February 1987, p. 77 (A21707751)
	Wilpon, Jay G., et al., "Speech Recognition: From the Laboratory to the Real World," AT&T Technical Journal, September-October 1990, pp. 14-24 (A21723481)

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b>  <b>SUPPLEMENTAL VII</b>  <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b>  <b>(Use several sheets if necessary)</b>	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643

	Wise, Deborah C. "This Computer Even Deciphers Noo Yawk Talk," Business Week, September 23, 1985, pp. 40-42 (A01354687)
	Witten, Ian H., "Making Computers Talk: An Introduction to Speech Synthesis," Prentice-Hall, 1986 (A21708148)
	Witten, Ian H., <i>Principles of Computer Speech</i> , London; New York: Academic Press, 1982 (book) (A21709597)
	Wolfe, R. M., et al., "Telecommunications Data Base Application with the 3B™20 Processor," ISS '84 Florence, May 1984, Session 22 A, Paper 2 (A21725518)
	Wollenberg, Skip, "American Express Affiliate Plans Interactive Phone Service," The Associated Press, January 19, 1989 (A01331396)
	Wong, Stephanie Lam, "Just a Phone Call Away," San Francisco Chronicle, Date Unknown (A21707649)
	Wood, Lamont, "Stretching the Workday; Corporate Users Find that Voice Mail Saves them Time in Transmitting Important Messages," Computer Decisions, Volume 18, December 2, 1986, p. 44 (A21707561)
	Wood, Lamont, "Will New Alliances Forge Better Links? Private Branch Exchange Vendors Merge with Computer Firms," Computer Decisions, Volume 18, July 29, 1986, p. 40 (A21706353)
	Worrall, D. P., "New Custom Calling Services," The Bell System Technical Journal, Volume 61, Number 5, May-June 1982 pp. 821-839 (A21725897)
	"Worthwhile Trivia," The New York Times, Date Unknown (A21706711)
	"Yes! Songs For You," Advertisement, Source Unknown (W73764)
	Youngs, E. A., "The Changing Role of Human Factors Work Supporting New Telecommunications Products and Service," Proceedings of the Tenth International Symposium on Human Factors in Telecommunications, June 1983 (A21725809)
	Youngs, E. A., "Effects of Automating Operator Services on Customers and Operators," Proceedings of the Eighth International Symposium on Human Factors in Telecommunications," September 1977, pp. 251-255 (A21725776)
	"Zenith; Centel Plans Zenith Phonevision Pay-Per-View Cable TV System," Business Wire, December 5, 1985 (A21708105)
	Zeno, Charlie, "Trivia Buff's Special Party for 678 Kids," Contra Costa Times, Date Unknown (A21706788)
	Zuckerman, Steve, "Ogilvy & Mather/Dallas Looks for Partner to Go After Bigger Accounts," Dallas Business Courier, Volume 2, Number 21, Section 1, September 8, 1986, p. 12 (A21706454)

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b>  <b>SUPPLEMENTAL VII</b>  <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b>  (Use several sheets if necessary)	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS							
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB CLASS	FILING DATE
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS							
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB CLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)							
		Complete Issue of Bell Labs News, Volume 21, Number 40, October 5, 1981 (A21710762)					
		Complete Issue of Bell Labs News, Volume 25, Number 36, September 30, 1985 (A21724662)					
		Complete Issue of Bell Labs News, Volume 26, Number 31, August 18, 1986 (A21706398)					
		Complete Issue of Bell Labs News, Volume 27, Number 33, August 17, 1989 (A21710741)					
		Bell of Pennsylvania Press Release, March 13, 1984 (A21725876)					
		Dorros, Irwin et al., "Reaching into the Future with Stored Program Control," Bell Laboratories Record, December 1980, pp. 387-393 (A21710507)					
		Complete Issue of Voice News, Volume 4, Number 9, October 1984 (A21708913)					
		Complete Issue of Voice News, Volume 6, Number 7, July/August 1986 (A21706303)					
		Complete Issue of Voice News, Volume 7, Number 2, February 1987 (A21707730)					
		Complete Issue of Voice News, Volume 7, Number 3, March 1987 (A21707834)					
		Complete Issue of Voice News, Volume 7, Number 5, May 1987 (A21714110)					
		Complete Issue of Voice News, Volume 7, Number 10, October 1987 (A21724749)					

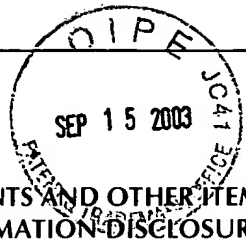
<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b>  <b>SUPPLEMENTAL IX</b>  <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b>  (Use several sheets if necessary)	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS							
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB CLASS	FILING DATE
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS							
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB CLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)							
		"Network Communications Applications and Services," AT&T Communications Consultant Liaison Program, Issue 1, June 1984					

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b>  <b>SUPPLEMENTAL X</b>  <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b>  (Use several sheets if necessary)	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643



U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS							
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB CLASS	FILING DATE
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS							
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB CLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)							
		"DST DST Systems Inc. Mutual Fund System Audio Response System," DST Systems, Inc., 1985 (Manual)					
		"Tele-Account Voice Response System Enhancements Functional Specifications March 18, 1985," March 18, 1985 (Manual)					
		"Periphonics Project Management Review Meeting," March 21, 1985 (Agenda)					
		Boni, D., "Call Coding Report," April 11, 1985 (Memo)					
		Vollmer, H.D., "Periphonics Management Review," May 1, 1985 (Meeting Minutes)					
		"DST Conversion Flow," April 12, 1985 (Chart)					
		"Tele-Account Audit Report," Source Unknown, July 26, 1984					
		"Tele-Account Problem Report," Source Unknown, July 26, 1984					
		"100 Cool Call Things," Callcenter, Oct. 5, 2000					

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	



<b>FORM PTO-1449</b>  <b>SUPPLEMENTAL XI</b>  <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b>  (Use several sheets if necessary)	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS							
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB CLASS	FILING DATE
		4,734,858	01/26/82	Schlaflly	_____	_____	_____
		4,313,035	03/29/88	Jordan et al.	_____	_____	_____

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS							
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB CLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)		

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b> <b>SUPPLEMENTAL XII</b> <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS</b> <b>FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION</b> <b>DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b>  (Use several sheets if necessary)	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS							
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB CLASS	FILING DATE
		3,022,381	02/20/62	Pferd	_____	_____	_____
		3,189,687	06/15/65	Miller	_____	_____	_____
		3,564,210	02/16/71	Presti	_____	_____	_____
		3,652,795	03/28/72	Wolf et al.	_____	_____	_____
		3,676,597	07/11/72	Peterson	_____	_____	_____
		3,769,463	10/30/73	Graham et al.	_____	_____	_____
		3,870,866	03/11/75	Halpern	_____	_____	_____
		3,929,278	12/30/75	Balavoine et al.	_____	_____	_____
		3,938,091	02/10/76	Atalla et al.	_____	_____	_____
		3,985,998	10/12/76	Crafton	_____	_____	_____
		4,028,494	06/07/77	Zarouni	_____	_____	_____
		4,097,923	06/27/78	Eckert, Jr.	_____	_____	_____
		4,122,308	10/24/78	Weinberger et al.	_____	_____	_____
		4,139,739	02/13/79	von Meister	_____	_____	_____
		4,204,113	05/20/80	Giraud et al.	_____	_____	_____
		Re. 30,821	12/08/81	Goldman	_____	_____	_____
		4,367,402	01/04/83	Giraud et al.	_____	_____	_____
		4,410,765	10/18/83	Hestad et al.	_____	_____	_____
		4,449,040	05/15/84	Matsuoka et al.	_____	_____	_____
		4,467,424	08/21/84	Hedges et al.	_____	_____	_____

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b>  <b>SUPPLEMENTAL XII</b>  <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b>  (Use several sheets if necessary)	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643

		4,468,529	08/28/84	Samuel et al.	_____	_____	_____
		4,501,958	02/26/85	Glize et al.	_____	_____	_____
		4,513,175	04/23/85	Smith	_____	_____	_____
		4,518,824	05/21/85	Mondardini	_____	_____	_____
		4,580,011	04/01/86	Glaser	_____	_____	_____
		4,595,983	06/17/86	Gehalo et al.	_____	_____	_____
		4,611,096	09/09/86	Asmuth et al.	_____	_____	_____
		4,616,852	10/14/86	Cash	_____	_____	_____
		4,673,802	06/16/87	Ohmae et al.	_____	_____	_____
		4,680,785	06/14/87	Akiyama et al.	_____	_____	_____
		4,768,222	08/30/88	Kalfon	_____	_____	_____
		4,768,223	08/30/88	Kinoshita et al.	_____	_____	_____
		4,782,519	11/01/88	Patel et al.	_____	_____	_____
		4,791,640	12/13/88	Sand	_____	_____	_____
		4,792,973	12/20/88	Gilhousen et al.	_____	_____	_____
		4,870,679	09/26/89	Hanna et al.	_____	_____	_____
		4,879,744	11/07/89	Tasaki et al.	_____	_____	_____
		4,897,870	01/30/90	Golden	_____	_____	_____
		4,926,996	05/22/90	Eglise et al.	_____	_____	_____
		5,003,585	03/26/91	Richer	_____	_____	_____
		5,068,891	11/26/91	Marshall	_____	_____	_____
		5,153,906	10/06/92	Akiyama	_____	_____	_____
		5,251,252	10/05/93	Katz	_____	_____	_____

**RECEIVED**  
 SEP 17 2003  
 OFFICE OF PETITIONS

<b>EXAMINER:</b>  EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------



<b>FORM PTO-1449</b>  <b>SUPPLEMENTAL XII</b>  <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b>  (Use several sheets if necessary)	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643

		5,898,762	04/27/99	Katz	_____	_____	_____
		5,917,893	06/29/99	Katz	_____	_____	_____

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB CLASS	TRANSLATION	
							YES	NO
		48-90110	11/24/73	Japan				NO
		52-016941	02/08/77	Japan			YES	
		52-021738	02/18/77	Japan			YES	
		53-039808	04/12/78	Japan			YES	
		53-115109	10/07/78	Japan			YES	
		53-039808	10/24/78	Japan				NO
		53-132919	11/20/78	Japan				NO
		54-089509	07/16/79	Japan				NO
		55-107375	08/18/80	Japan			YES	
		55-166370	12/25/80	Japan				NO
		56-004969	01/19/81	Japan			YES	
		56-020371	02/25/81	Japan			YES	
		56-098966	08/08/81	Japan			YES	
		57-073471	05/08/82	Japan			YES	
		57-125567	08/04/82	Japan			YES	
		57-125569	08/04/82	Japan			YES	
		57-125570	08/04/82	Japan			YES	
		57-024157	05/22/82	Japan				NO

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b>  <b>SUPPLEMENTAL XII</b>  <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b>  (Use several sheets if necessary)	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643

		57-127903	08/09/82	Japan			YES	
		58-002136	01/07/83	Japan				NO
		58-003367	01/21/83	Japan			YES	
		58-165473	09/30/83	Japan			YES	
		58-221559	12/23/83	Japan			YES	
		59-016068	01/27/84	Japan			YES	
		59-108446	06/22/84	Japan			YES	
		59-190771	10/29/84	Japan			YES	
		59-208973	11/27/84	Japan			YES	
		60-010868	01/21/85	Japan			YES	
		60-035868	02/23/85	Japan			YES	
		60-014563	04/15/85	Japan				NO
		60-220655	11/05/85	Japan			YES	
		61-006163	02/24/86	Japan				NO
		61-210754	09/18/86	Japan			YES	
		CA 1143494	01/25/80	Canada			YES	
		DE 2351949A1	04/24/75	Germany			YES	
		DE 2503423A1	07/31/75	Germany				NO
		DE 2903450A1	08/07/80	Germany			YES	
		DE 2903479A1	08/07/80	Germany			YES	
		DE 3406615A1	08/30/84	Germany			YES	
		EP0009684A1	08/12/79	EPC			YES	

**RECEIVED**

SEP 17 2003

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>	<b>OFFICE OF PETITIONS</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant		

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b> <b>SUPPLEMENTAL XII</b> <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS</b> <b>FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION</b> <b>DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b>  (Use several sheets if necessary)	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643

		EP0015120A1	02/14/80	EPC			YES	
		EP0041261A1	06/01/81	EPC			YES	
		EP0048868A1	08/10/81	EPC				NO
		EP0060643A2	03/01/82	EPC			YES	
		EP0066823A1	05/29/82	EPC			YES	
		EP0088639A2	03/09/83	EPC			YES	
		FR 2349899A1	04/30/76	France				NO
		FR 2522850A2	03/03/82	France				NO
		FR 2542115A1	03/03/83	France				NO
		GB 1124945	09/17/68	United Kingdom			YES	
		GB 1352600	05/08/74	United Kingdom			YES	
		GB 1400654	07/23/75	United Kingdom			YES	
		GB 1442883	07/14/76	United Kingdom			YES	
		GB 1505718	03/30/78	United Kingdom			YES	
		GB 1520529	08/09/78	United Kingdom			YES	
		GB 1544542	04/19/79	United Kingdom			YES	
		GB 2046556B	11/12/80	United Kingdom			YES	
		GB 2057740	04/01/81	United Kingdom			YES	
		GB 2065353A	06/24/81	United Kingdom			YES	
		GB 2118341A	10/28/83	United Kingdom			YES	
		GB 2120507	11/30/83	United Kingdom			YES	
		GB 2141309A	12/12/84	United Kingdom			YES	
		IL 74048	01/13/85	Israel			YES	

**EXAMINER:**

**DATE CONSIDERED:**

EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b> <b>SUPPLEMENTAL XII</b> <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS</b> <b>FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION</b> <b>DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b>  (Use several sheets if necessary)	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643

		IL 76993	12/08/95	Israel			YES	
		WO 08101664A1	06/25/81	PCT			YES	
		WO 08401073A1	03/15/84	PCT			YES	
		WO 08702208A1	04/09/87	PCT			YES	

OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)								
		Aisenberg, A., et. ano., "A Distributed Control System For Public Telephones In Israel," <u>The 11th Convention of Electrical and Electronics Engineers In Israel</u> , Oct. 1979.						
		Aldrich, Nancy, "Choosing A Telecommunications Consultant," <u>Hospital Topics</u> , March/April 1981, pp. 7-8.						
		An, Chungming, et al., "Helping The Stored Program Controlled Network Respond Quickly," <u>Bell Laboratories Record</u> , May/June 1982, pp. 120-122.						
		Anderson, Lee, "French 'Smart Cards' Explained To Americans," <u>Telephony</u> , April 19, 1982, pp. 100-101, 174.						
		Antelman, Leonard, "Hart Industries Files Bankruptcy," <u>Electronic News</u> , Dec. 7, 1981.						
		Arden, Bruce W., <u>What Can Be Automated? : The Computer Science And Engineering Research Study (COSERS)</u> , MIT Press, 1980.						
		Armstrong, Scott, "The 'Smart Card': Revolution In The Way You Pay Bills?," <u>The Christain Science Monitor</u> , Sept. 13, 1983.						
		Arnold, P.A., "Card Operated Payphones Can Simplify Service And Security," <u>Telephony</u> , Sept. 27, 1982, pp. 56-57.						
		"Autelca Proudly Introduces TelcaStar," (Advertisement), <u>Telecommunications Journal</u> , Sept. 1985.						
		Ayres, Paul, "One Bank's Approach," <u>Bank Administration</u> , Jan. 1980, Vol. LVI, No. 1, pp. 30-32.						
		Baggott, A.J., "Token Meters," <u>Telecommunications Journal</u> , Apr. 1977, pp. 35-37.						
		Bagley, John, et al., "Impacts Of Calling Card Service (CCS) Implementation," <u>GTE Automatic Electric Journal</u> , May-June 1982, pp. 99-108.						
		Berenyi, Ivan, "Telefax, Smart Phones Debut In Hungary, But Service Remains Limited," <u>Telephony</u> , Sept. 23, 1985, pp. 85-86.						
		Bertman, Lee A., "How To Make Your Communication System Less; Communications Are Integrally Related To Cost Containment, Employee Retention, And Increased Revenue," <u>Hospital Topics</u> , Jul/Aug 1984, pp. 6-9.						
		Block, Victor, "FCC Rules Pay Phones Subject To Regulation," <u>In the Nation's Capital, Telephony</u> , Jun. 3, 1985, pp. 16-18.						

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b> <b>SUPPLEMENTAL XII</b> <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS</b> <b>FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION</b> <b>DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b>  (Use several sheets if necessary)	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643

	Bowin, William F., "Understanding the Pay Station—Types Control, Terminology, Improvements (All In Simple English)," <u>Telephone Engineer &amp; Management</u> , Jun. 15, 1972, pp. 54-60.
	Brooks, A.P., "Operand Consistency Attendant: An Associative Solution To The Data Field Consistency Problem," <u>IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin</u> , June 1976, Vol. 19, No.1, pp. 222-224.
	"Broward Man Charged in Phone Fraud," Nov. 24, 1981.
	Caisperlein, Hermann, et ano., "Münzfunkfersprecher Bei Der Deutschen Bundesbahn," <u>Die Bundesbahn</u> , 1980, pp. 551-554.
	"Call Up The Future With The Phonocard. Pre-Paid Card Public Telephone Box.," (Advertisement), <u>Telecommunications Journal</u> , August 1979.
	Cane, Alan, "The 'Electronic Chequebook' Makes Its Debut," <u>Financial Times</u> , Aug. 9, 1983.
	Cariou, J., et ano., "The Freephone Service: A New Application For The E12 System," <u>Commutation and Transmission</u> , No. 5, 1982, pp. 63-73.
	Chen, David D. et ano., "Approximating The Performance Of Two Phase Locking Using An Iteration Solution Model," <u>The University Of Michigan Computing Research Laboratory</u> , April 1984.
	"Coin-Operated Phones – Back to the Future," <u>TE&amp;M</u> , Mar. 15, 1987, pp. 57-59, 61.
	Crabbe, E., et al., "DMTM: A Data Management And Transmission Module," <u>GTE Automatic Electronic Journal</u> , Second Quarter 1983, pp. 51-56.
	Curran, L., "Revisiting the Luddites," <u>Byte Publications, Inc.</u> , Vol. 9, No.1, Jan. 1984, p. 4.
	Dickerson, Brian, "Bell Cuts WATS Service To Hart," <u>The Miami Herald</u> , 1981.
	Dickerson, Brian, "Canadian Firm Could Get Hart Industries' Remaining Assets," <u>The Miami Herald</u> , Jan. 16, 1982.
	Dickerson, Brian, "Credibility The First Hurdle For Discount Phone Call Firm," <u>The Miami Herald</u> , Mar. 9, 1981.
	Dickerson, Brian, "FCC Delay Snarls Long-Distance Phone Plan," <u>The Miami Herald</u> , Dec. 1980.
	Dickerson, Brian, "Hart Delays Long Distance Service Again," <u>The Miami Herald</u> , Jun. 3, 1981.
	Dickerson, Brian, "Hart Gets Approval For Long-Distance Calls," <u>The Miami Herald</u> , Apr. 29, 1981, p. 6D.
	Dickerson, Brian, "Hart Industries' Lines Still Clogged," <u>The Miami Herald</u> , Jul. 15, 1981.
	Dickerson, Brian, "State Orders Hart to Offer Full Refunds," <u>The Miami Herald</u> .
	"80 Years Of Public Telephones," <u>NTT Business</u> , Vol. 32, No.1, 1981, pp. 8-11.
	Estes, Betty A., "Charge-A-Call Spreading Rapidly," <u>Telephone Engineer &amp; Management</u> , Jan. 1, 1979, p. 89.

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b> <b>SUPPLEMENTAL XII</b> <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS</b> <b>FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION</b> <b>DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b>  <b>(Use several sheets if necessary)</b>	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643

	"FCC Approves World's First Smart Card Telephone," <u>Southwest Newswire</u> , July 15, 1985.
	"Fernsprechapparate," Einführung, <u>Electrisches Nachrichtenwesen</u> , Band 58, Vol. 1, 1983 pp. 54-55, 58-59.
	Finneran, Michael F., "Data Comm Focus - Packet Switching," <u>Business Communications Review</u> , Nov./Dec. 1985, pp. 35-40.
	"Fire Destroys Hart Industries," <u>The Miami Herald</u> , 1981.
	"For Every Telephone Call, <u>Monoprint</u> Records The Price, The Hour, The Date, The Length, The Number. And That's Not All..." Advertisement, <u>Telecommunications Journal</u> , Dec. 1979.
	"France: Poised To Deliver The Backbone For The Information Age," Special Advertising Section, <u>Data Communications</u> , June 1983.
	Freeman, Peter; <u>Software Systems Principles: A Survey</u> , 1975, pp. 136-137.
	"French EFT Program Enters Its Final Phase," <u>Newsfront</u> , <u>Data Communications</u> , June 1983.
	"French Phone Booths Get Smarter", <u>Dataletter</u> , <u>Data Communications</u> , Oct. 20, 1982.
	"The French 'Smart Card' Finally Arrives In The U.S.," <u>Data Communications</u> , Nov. 1984, pp. 263-265.
	Fritz, Mark S., et ano., "Bloomington Hospital's Experience With Lifeline®," <u>Hospital Topic</u> , Sept./Oct. 1982, pp 14-18.
	Gechtman, V., et al., "Customer Line Usage Studies," <u>The 11th Convention of Electrical and Electronics Engineers In Israel</u> , Oct. 1979.
	Grizzle, Jessy W., et ano., "A Decentralized Control Strategy For Multiaccess Broadcast Networks," (1982) pp. 75-88
	Grunig, R., "Halser Mailmaster F 204 Franking Machine," <u>Hasler Review</u> , Vol.11, No.1, 1978.
	Haberman, E., "Microcomputer Controlled Telephone Line Scanner," <u>The Tenth Convention of Electrical and Electronics Engineers In Israel</u> , Oct. 1977.
	Haggerty, Maryann, "Firms Sell Varying Ways to Save," <u>The Miami News</u> , Aug. 8, 1981.
	Haggerty, Maryann, "Talk Is Cheaper Long-Distance Callers Have Alternatives To Bell," <u>The Miami News</u> , Aug. 8, 1981.
	Harrop, Peter, "New Electronics For Payment," (source unknown), 1982, pp. 339-342.
	"Hart Industries Settles," July 28, 1981.
	Harvey Dean, "This BOSS Works for Residence Customers" <u>Bell Laboratories Record</u> , March 1980, pp. 81-86.
	"Heidi Wants A Safe, Sturdy Card And A Card-Operated Payphone That Works. You Too.," <u>Autelca</u> , <u>Telcastar Card</u> (Advertisement).
	Higashiyama, Fukuo, et ano., "Credit Call Service," <u>Japan Telecommunications Review</u> , Oct. 1980, pp. 308-309.

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b>  <b>SUPPLEMENTAL XII</b>  <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b>  (Use several sheets if necessary)	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643

		"The History Of The Payphone," <a href="http://www.kitecom.co.uk/phone/histor1.html">http://www.kitecom.co.uk/phone/histor1.html</a> .
		Hughes, Le A., "Busy...busy...busy...New Phone Service Faces First-Day Problems," <u>The Miami Herald</u> , July 8, 1981.
		Hughes, Le A., "Hart Users Still Hear Busy Signals," <u>The Miami Herald</u> , (date unknown).
		"IC Cards Are On The Way," <u>TE&amp;M</u> , May 15, 1987, pp. 71, 74-75.
		Komatsu, Hiroyuki, "Station Message Detailed Accounting System KX-400," <u>IWATSU Gino</u> , Vol.21, No.1, 1982.
		Kutler, Jeffrey, "Experts Discussing Future Of Smart Card Wonder When Their Chip Will Come In," <u>Back Page</u> , <u>American Banker</u> (date unknown).
		Lannon, John F., "How To Save Money And Increase Your Telecommunications Capabilities," <u>Hospital Topics</u> , Sept./Oct. 1992, pp. 30-34.
		Lawser, John J., et ano., "Realizing The Potential Of The Stored Program Controlled Network," <u>Bell Laboratories Record</u> , March 1979, pp. 85-89.
		Lessin, Arlen R., "Smart Card Technology and How It Can Be Used," <u>American Banker</u> , May 20, 1982.
		Lipman, Andrew D., "Computer II And Coinless Pay Phones," <u>Telephony</u> , Sept. 16, 1985, pp. 53-57.
		Lissandrello, George J., "Future's Bright For Smart Cards," <u>Telephone Engineer &amp; Management</u> , Nov. 1, 1985.
		"Long-Distance Refunds Sought," Article, unknown source, unknown date.
		Lucking, K.F.C., "Card Operated Pre-Payment Metering," <u>Sangamo Electricity Metering</u> , U.K., 1978.
		"MAKATEL, Das Authorisierungstelefon Im Geschäftsverkehr Mit Kreditkarten", unknown source, unknown date.
		Matsui, Hiroyuki, et al., "A Multi-Functional Telephone With Memory Cards Which Expand Talking Services," <u>IEEE Transactions On Consumer Electronics</u> , Vol. 34, No.3, Aug. 1988, pp. 749-758.
		Meier, Albin R., "Major Real Estate Developers Building Huge New Telephone Resale And Tenant Services Industry," <u>Business Communications Review</u> , date unknown, pp. 21-22.
		Merzer, Martin, "Cut-Rate Long Distance Calls Replace AT&T's Monopoly," <u>Miami Herald</u> , Sept. 29, 1980, Communications p.6.
		"Microprocessor-Controlled Telephone System," <u>New Products</u> , <u>Telecommunications Journal</u> , Mar. 1983, p. 151.
		Mier, Edwin E., "Inside the Smart Card," <u>Data Communications</u> , June 1982.
		Mills, Mark, "Memory Cards: A New Concept In Personal Computing," <u>BYTE Publications, Inc.</u> , Jan. 1984, pp. 154-156, 159-160, 162, 164, 166, 168.
		Peterson, Erlend D., "The Brigham Young University Touch-Tone Telephone Data Entry and Computer Voice Response Registration System: An Analysis of Student Acceptability," A Dissertation presented to the Department of Educational Administration Brigham Young University, April 1985.

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	

<b>FORM PTO-1449</b> <b>SUPPLEMENTAL XII</b>  <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b>  (Use several sheets if necessary)	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643

	Schaffer, S., "'PCM' Switching System," <u>The Tenth Convention of Electrical and Electronics Engineers In Israel</u> , Oct. 1977.
	"Smart Cards im Vormarsch: Elektronisches Geld," <u>Kommunikationstechnik</u> , March 1985, pp. 39-41.
	Walker Leigh, Vanya, "US Vanguard Visits France To Look At The Smart Card," <u>American Banker</u> , Aug. 11, 1982.
	Webster's II New College Dictionary, Houghton Mifflin Company, 1995, pp. 401,1134.
	Yehoshua, Etkin, et. ano., "Design Principles And Implementation Of Business Communication Systems (TBA-62)," <u>The 11th Convention of Electrical and Electronics Engineers In Israel</u> , Oct. 1979.

RECEIVED

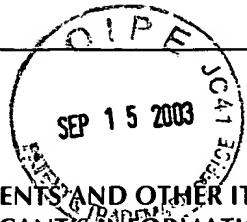
SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant	



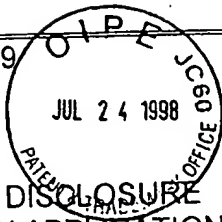
<b>FORM PTO-1449</b>  <b>SUPPLEMENTAL XIII</b>  <b>LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</b>  (Use several sheets if necessary)	<b>ATTY. DOCKET NO.</b> 6646-101NR	<b>SERIAL NO.</b> 09/827,614
	<b>APPLICANT:</b> Ronald A. KATZ	
	<b>FILING DATE:</b> April 5, 2001	<b>GROUP:</b> 2643



U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS							
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB CLASS	FILING DATE
		4,932,042	06/05/90	Baral et al.	_____	_____	_____
		5,243,643	09/07/93	Sattar et al.	_____	_____	_____
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)							
		Bonnell, Fraser, "Audio Response At Tymshare," Nov. 5, 1982.					
		Calabrese, Thomas E., "Advanced Function VRU Applications," The Travelers Companies, date unknown.					
		Carroll, Bob, "Linking ACDs With Audio Response Units," Telemarketing, Sept. 1985, pp. 40-43					
		"Center Closed-By-Gate Announcement," Switching Systems Division, Rockwell Telecommunications, Inc., Downers Grove, IL, Technical Data Sheet, Rockwell International, date unknown.					
		"CLASS Feature: Calling Number Delivery," Bell Communications Research, Technical Reference, TR-TSY-000031, Issue 2, June 1988.					
		Cloward, William H., "Sophisticated, High Speech Capacity Voice Response Applications For End Users," The Official Proceedings Of Speech Tech '86, Voice Input/Output Applications Show And Conference, April 28-30, 1986, New York, NY, pp. 58-61.					
		"Cost-Saving Features In An ISDN Future," Telecommunications By Rockwell, Rockwell International, date unknown.					
		Friedes, A., et al., "ISDN Opportunities For Large Business - 800 Service Customers," IEEE International Conference on Communications '86, Toronto, Canada June 22-25, 1986, pp. 28-32.					
		Grant, Steven C., et ano., "The Teleconnect Guide To Automatic Call Distributors," Bookcrafters, Chelsea, MI, 1985, pp. 4-16					
		"Integrated Switching System Functional Description," Rockwell International, date unknown.					
		"Gate Call Limiting Option," Communications Switching Systems Division/Dallas, TX, Technical Data Sheet, Rockwell International, date unknown.					
		"Gate Call Limiting Option," Switching Systems Division, Rockwell Telecommunications, Inc., Downers Grove, IL, Technical Data Sheet, Rockwell International, date unknown.					
		Hladik, William M., et al., "Mechanizing The Customer Access To Network Trouble Reporting Operations," Bell Communications Research, Inc., ISSLS 88, The International Symposium On Subscriber Loops And Services Proceedings, Boston, MA, Sept. 11-16, 1988, pp. 0262-0266.					
		"Rockwell Sales And Marketing System Option," Switching Systems Division, Rockwell Telecommunications, Inc., Downers Grove, IL, Technical Data Sheet, Rockwell International, date unknown.					
		Wang, Emil, "Intelligent Call Processing In Automatic Call Distributors," Business Communications Jan.-Feb. 1988, pp. 22-26.					

REC  
SEP

<b>EXAMINER:</b>	<b>DATE CONSIDERED:</b>
EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applic	



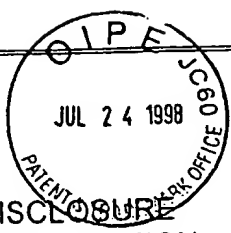
FORM PTO-1449		Docket No. (optional) 228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)		Application No. 08/475,425	
SET I		Applicant Ronald A. Katz		Group Art Unit 2743	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE CITATION IN AN APPLICATION		Filing Date June 7, 1995			
U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS					
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)					
	Winckelmann, W.A., "Automatic Intercept Service", <u>Bell Laboratories Record</u> , May 1968, Vol 46, No. 5, pp. 138-143 - (Article)				
	"Proposed Agreement Between National Enterprises Board (N.E.B.) and Delphi", Jan. 30. 1979				
	Voysey, Hedley, "Nexos wins rights to comms engine", <u>Computing</u> , Sept. 6, ??, Vol. 7, no. 36 - (Article)				
	"Appraisal Of The Fair Market Value Of Delphi Communications", Apr. 30, 1980 - (Study) Delphi Communications - (Charts and Exhibits)				
	"Voice-Response System Improves Order Entry, Inventory Control", <u>Communication News</u> , Aug. 1976 - (Article)				
	"Periphonics VOICEPACK" - (Brochure) (Undated)				
	"The Voice Response Peripheral That Turns Every Touch-Tone Telephone Into A Computer Terminal", Periphonics Corporation - (Brochure) (Undated)				
	Rabin, Jeff, "Minorities Seek 30% Share of All Lottery Operations", <u>Sacramento Bee</u> , April 12, 1985 - (Article)				
	Advertisements (Dial Giants Baseball Trivia Game): <u>San Francisco Chronicle</u> , July 3, 1984				
	Curtis, Cathy, "976 numbers let you dial-a-whatever", <u>San Francisco Business Journal</u> , Nov. 26, 1984 - (Article)				
	Ferrell, Jane, "Three little numbers for instant information", <u>San Francisco Chronicle</u> , Aug. 15, 1984 - (Article)				
	"Dallas Telephone Call-In Game Uses Computer Voice Interface", Sept. 24, 1984 - (Press Release)				
	Rivest, R.L., et al., "A Method for Obtaining Digital Signatures and Public-Key Cryptosystems", <u>Communications of the ACM</u> , Feb. 1978, Vol. 21, No. 2, pp. 120-126 - (Article)				
	Finnigan, Paul F, "Audiotex: The telephone as data-access equipment", <u>Data Communications</u> , 1987, pp. 55-61 (Article)				
	Ozawa, Y., et al., "Voice Response System and Its Applications", <u>Hitachi Review</u> , Dec. 1979, Vol. 28, No. 6, pp. 301-305 - (Article)				
EXAMINER	DATE CONSIDERED				
	9-10-98				
EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.					

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

98 JUL 28 4:10:00  
RECEIVED  
GROUP 2743



FORM PTO-1449	Docket No. (optional) 228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)	Application No. 08/475,425
SET I	Applicant Ronald A. Katz	Group Art Unit 2743
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE CITATION IN AN APPLICATION		
Filing Date June 7, 1995		

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

8	"AT&T 2: Reaches agreement with Rockwell (ROK)", Aug. 26, 1986 - (Press Release)
	"AT&T: Expands Computer speech system product line", April 14, 1986 - (Press Release)
	Adams, Cynthia, "Conversing With Computers", <u>Computerworld on Communications</u> , May 18, 1983, Vol. 17, No. 20A, pp. 36-44 - (Article)
	Hester, S.D., et al., "The AT&T Multi-Mode Voice Systems - Full Spectrum Solutions For Speech Processing Applications", Sept. 1985, pp. 1-10 - (Proceedings Of The 1985 AVIOS Conference)
	Davidson, Leon, "A Pushbutton Telephone For Alphanumeric Input", <u>Datamation</u> , Apr. 1966, pp. 27-30 - (Article)
	Advertisement: Cuervo Gold Beach Chair, VoiceMail Int'l, '83
	"Digital's All-In-1 Voice Messaging", <u>Digital</u> - (Brochure) (Undated)
	"Access Voice and Mail Messages From One Familiar Source", <u>Insight</u> - (Article) (Undated)
	"Get The Message...!" "New VoiceMail Features", <u>Voicemail International, Inc.</u> , Oct. 1984 - (Article)
	Brochures (TWA Crew Scheduling/PSA's Reservation System/Universal Studios Program/Dow Phone): "AVIAR The communication system that keeps you flying", VoiceMail Int'l, - (Brochure) (Undated)
	"TWA VOICEMAIL, Flight Attendants Users Guide" Aug. 1986, - (Brochure)
	Holtzman, Henry, "Voice Mail Soars At TWA", <u>Modern Office Technology</u> (Reprint), Mar. 1986, - (Article)
	"Bid Results via VOICEMAIL - Flight Deck Crew Members", May 1, 1985 (Script)
	Borden, W.S., "Flight Attendant Self Input Of Monthly Bids Via Touch Tone Telephone", <u>In-Flight Services Bulletin</u> , Sept. 15, 1985 - (Memo)
	"Look Ma, no operators! Automatic voice system does many airline jobs", <u>Air Transport World</u> , Oct. 1986 - (Article)

EXAMINER 	DATE CONSIDERED 9-10-98
--------------	----------------------------

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

RECEIVED  
SEP 17 2003  
OFFICE OF PETITIONS  
98 JUL 28 AM 9:01  
GROUP 2743



FORM PTO-1449

SET I

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
CITATION IN AN APPLICATION

Docket No. (optional)

228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)

Applicant

Ronald A. Katz

Filing Date

June 7, 1995

Application No.

08/475,425

Group Art Unit

2743

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE

## FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

## OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

<i>SW</i>	Levinson, S.E., et al., "A Conversational-Mode Airline Information and Reservation System Using Speech Input and Output", <u>The Bell System Technical Journal</u> , Jan. 1980, Vol. 59, No. 1, pp. 119-137
	Emerson, S.T., "Voice Response Systems - Technology to the Rescue for Business Users", <u>Speech Technology</u> , Jan/Feb '83, pp. 99-103 - (Article)
	Moslow, Jim, "Emergency reporting system for small communities", <u>Telephony</u> , Feb. 11, 1985, pp. 30-32, 34 - (Article)
	Rabiner, L.R., et al., "Digital Techniques for Computer Voice Response: Implementation and Applications", <u>Proceedings Of The IEEE</u> , Apr. 1976, Vol. 64, No. 4, pp. 416-432 - (Article)
	Moosemiller, J.P., "AT&T's CONVERSANT™ I Voice System" <u>Speech Technology</u> , Mar/Apr. 1986, pp. 88-93 - (Article)
	Frank, R.J., et al., "No. 4 ESS: Mass Announcement Capability", <u>The Bell System Technical Journal</u> , July/Aug. 1981, Vol. 60, No. 6, Part 2, pp. 1049-1081 - (Chapter from a Book)
	"Chapter 1 General Description" <u>D.I.A.L. PRM/Release 3 - Version 2</u> Mar. 1987 (Product Reference Manual)
	"Announcing Release 3.3" <u>D-A-S-H- D.I.A.L. Application and Support Hints</u> , Jan/Feb. Mar. 1987, Vol. 3, No. 1 - (Brochure)
	"D.I.A.L. Software Release 4", <u>OPCOM</u> , Jan. 1988, Version 1 - (Product Reference Manual)
	Brady, R.L., et al., "Telephone Identifier Interface", <u>IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin</u> , Oct. 1976, Vol. 19, No. 5, pp. 1569-1571 - (Article)
	Corbett, A.J., "Telephone Enquiry System Using Synthetic Speech", <u>University of Essex</u> , Dec. 1974, (Thesis)
	Yoshizawa, K., et al., "Voice Response System for Telephone Betting", <u>Hitachi Review</u> , June 1977, Vol. 26, No. 6 - (Article)
<i>SW</i>	Sagawa, S., et al., "Automatic Seat Reservation By Touch-Tone Telephone", <u>Second USA Japan Computer Conference</u> 1975, Vol. 2, pp. 290-294 - (Article)

EXAMINER

*Antle*

DATE CONSIDERED

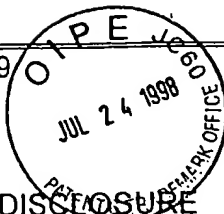
9-10-98

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS



FORM PTO-1449	Docket No. (optional) 228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)	Application No. 08/475,425
SET I	Applicant Ronald A. Katz	Group Art Unit 2743
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE CITATION IN AN APPLICATION	Filing Date June 7, 1995	

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

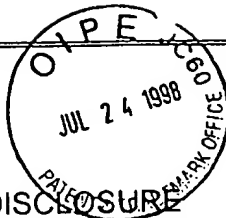
Smith, S.L., "Computer-Generated Speech and Man-Computer Interaction", <u>Human Factors</u> , 1970, 12(2), pp. 215-223 - (Article)
Newhouse, A., et al., "On The Use Of Very Low Cost Terminals", <u>University of Houston</u> , pp. 240-249 - (Paper) (Undated)
Mullen, R.W., "Telephone - home's 'friendliest' Computer", <u>Inside Telephone Engineer And Management</u> , May 15, 1985, Vol 89, No. 10, - (Article)
"Telephone Computing Entering Service Bureau Business", <u>American Banker</u> , July 5, 1979 - (Article)
Kutler, Jeffrey, "Technology, System Sharing Improve Phone Banking Outlook", <u>American Banker</u> , Dec. 7, 1979, Vol. CXLIV, No. 237 - (Article)
Kutler, Jeffrey, "Phone Bill Paying Accessed by Pioneer", <u>American Banker</u> , Dec. 7, 1979, Vol. CXLIV, No. 237 - (Article)
"User's Guide", <u>Dowphone</u> (Undated)
"Audiotex Information From Dow Jones", <u>The Computer Review</u> , Nov. 1984, Vol. 2, No. 1 - (Article)
"Dow Phone Adds Innovest Systems' Technical Analysis Reports" <u>IDP Report</u> , Jan. 3, 1986 - (Report)
Perdue, R.J., et al., "Conversant 1 Voice System: Architecture and Applications", <u>AT&amp;T Technical Journal</u> , Sept/Oct. 1986 - (Article)
Martin, James, "Design of Man-Computer Dialogues", <u>IBM System Research Institute</u> , Chapter 16, pp. 283-306 - (Chapter from a Book) (Undated)
Kaiserman, D.B., "The Role Of Audio Response In Data Collection Systems", <u>Proceedings of the Technical Sessions</u> , Paleis des Expositions, Geneva, Switzerland, June 17-19, 1980, pp. 247-251 - (Article)
Boies, S.J., et al., "User Interface for Audio Communication System", <u>IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin</u> , Dec. 1982, Vol. 25, No. 7A, pp. 3371-3377 - (Article)

EXAMINER <i>Grutler</i>	DATE CONSIDERED 9-10-98
----------------------------	----------------------------

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

RECEIVED  
SEP 17 2003  
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

RECEIVED  
JUL 28 1998  
GROUP 27000  
AM 10:01

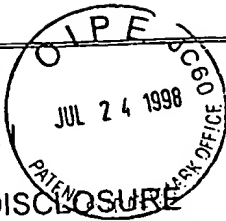
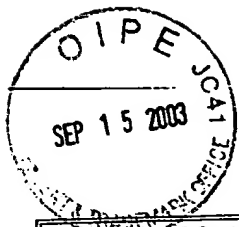
U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS**

OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

RECEIVED  
98 JUL 28 AM 10:01  
GROUP 2700

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.



FORM PTO-1449

SUPPLEMENTAL

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
CITATION IN AN APPLICATIONDocket No. (optional)  
228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)Applicant  
Ronald A. KatzFiling Date  
June 7, 1995Application No.  
08/475,425  
Group Art Unit  
2743

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
<i>S</i>	2,941,161	06/14/1960	Scantlin			
	3,060,275	10/23/1962	Meacham et al.			
	3,076,059	01/29/1963	Meacham et al.			
	3,082,402	03/19/1963	Scantlin			
	3,128,349	04/07/1964	Boesch et al.			
	3,159,818	12/01/1964	Scantlin			
	3,249,919	05/03/1966	Scantlin			
	3,299,210	01/17/1967	Bandy			
	3,337,847	08/22/1967	Olsson et al.			
	3,347,988	10/17/1967	Marill et al.			

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

## FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

## OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

Lanzeter, Ygal, "Automatic Number Identification System For Step-By-Step Exchanges", The Ninth Convention of Electrical and Electronics Engineers In Israel, April 1975 - (Paper)

Flanagan, J.L., et al., "Speech Synthesis", Chapters 1, 39, 42, 45 and 46 - (Chapter from a Book)

"Bell Atlantic's Bolger Wants To Be Free", Telephony, July 14, 1986 - (Article)

"Advanced New Cable TV Technology Developed For Impulse-Pay-Per-View", June 3, 1985 - (Search)

Noll, M.A., "Introduction to Telephones &amp; Telephone Systems", Second Edition, Chapter 9 - (Chapter from a Book)

"Proposal for Kome Mediavoice Interactive Phone/Database Marketing System".

"Mediavoice Startup Software Package For Kome"

"Optional Mediavoice Software Packages For Kome"

"Why ATI Mediavoice Is The Choice For Success" - (Proposal)

EXAMINER

*Shille*

DATE CONSIDERED

9-810-98

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

RECEIVED  
JUL 28 AM 10:02  
GROUP 2700



FORM PTO-1449

SUPPLEMENTAL

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
CITATION IN AN APPLICATION

Docket No. (optional)

228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)

Applicant

Ronald A. Katz

Filing Date

June 7, 1995

Application No.

08/475,425

Group Art Unit

2743

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
	3,371,162	02/27/1968	Scantlin			
	3,381,276	04/30/1968	James			
	3,482,057	12/02/1969	Abbott et al.			
	3,515,814	06/02/1970	Morgan			
	3,557,311	01/19/1971	Goldstein			
	3,568,157	03/02/1971	Downing et al.			
	3,569,939	03/09/1971	Doblmaier et al.			
	3,571,799	03/23/1971	Coker, Jr., et al.			
	3,573,747	04/06/1971	Adams et al.			
	3,581,072	05/25/1971	Nymeyer			

RECEIVED  
98 JUL 28 AM 10:02  
GROUP 2700

## FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

## OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

Meade, Jim, Dec., 29, 1992 - (Letter)

"All About Voice Response", Datapro Research Corporation, Delran, N.J., March 1972 and Sept. 1974 - (Article)"Voice Response in Banking Applications", Datapro Research Corporation, Delran, N.J., Oct. 1974 and Feb. 1983 - (Article)

Schiller, T.R., "Field Craft Technician Communication With A Host Computer Synthesized Voice", Proceedings AVIOS '86 Voice I/O Systems Applications Conference, Sept. 16-18, 1986  
Rabin, Richard, "Telephone Access Applications: The Growth Market For Voice Processing", Proceedings AVIOS '86 Voice I/O Systems Applications Conference, Oct. 6-8, 1987  
Schuster, E.R., "B.R.U.T.U.S. Better Registration Using Touch-Tone phones for University Students", Proceedings AVIOS '86 Voice I/O Systems Applications Conference, Oct. 4-6, 1988

"Exxon's Next Prey: IBM and XEROX", BusinessWeek, April 28, 1980, pp. 92-96 and 103 - (Article)Weinstein, S.B., "Emerging Telecommunications Needs of the Card Industry", IEEE Communications Magazine, July 1984, Vol. 22, No. 7, pp 26-31 - (Article)

EXAMINER

DATE CONSIDERED

9-10-98

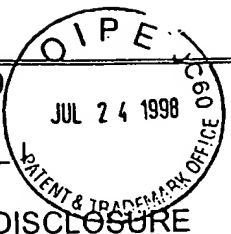
RECEIVED

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS





FORM PTO-1449 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE CITATION IN AN APPLICATION	<b>Docket No. (optional)</b> 228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)	<b>Application No.</b> 08/475,425
	<b>Applicant</b> Ronald A. Katz	<b>Group Art Unit</b> 2743
	<b>Filing Date</b> June 7, 1995	

**U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS**

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
J	3,618,038	11/02/1971	Stein	7		
	3,624,292	11/30/1971	Guzak, Jr.			
	3,647,973	03/07/1972	James et al.			
	3,651,480	03/21/1972	Downing et al.			
	3,656,113	04/11/1972	Lince			
	3,665,107	05/23/1972	Kopec et al.			
	3,675,513	07/11/1972	Flanagan et al.			
	3,697,702	10/10/1972	Buonsante et al.			
	3,781,810	12/25/1973	Downing			
	3,792,446	02/12/1974	McFiggins et al.			

RECEIVED  
SEP 17 2003  
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

**FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

**OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)**

"Riding Gain", <u>Broadcasting</u> , March 7, 1983 - (Article)
Pickup, Mike, "Bank from home, by screen or by phone", <u>Building Society Gazette</u> , July 1988 - (Article)
Pickup, Mike, "Voice Response", <u>Computer Systems</u> , Sept. 1986 - (Article)
Rabiner, L.R., et al., "Isolated and Connected Word Recognition - Theory and Selected Applications", <u>IEEE Transaction Communications</u> , May 1981, Com. 29, No. 5, pp. 621, 622, 633, 644-646, 655-659 - (Article)
Takahashi, K., et al., "The Audio Response System for Telephone Reservation", <u>U.D.C.</u> Oka, Y., et al., "Development of Ventilating Equipment for Shinkansen Train", <u>U.D.C.</u> - (Articles in Japanese)
Pagones, M.J., et al., "New services follow increased digitization on the long-haul transmission network", <u>AT&amp;T Bell Laboratories Record</u> , 1983, Vol. 61, pp. 25-33 - (Article)
"New phone service tells customer who's calling", <u>Bell Laboratories Record</u> , 1984, Vol. 62, p. 9 - (Article)

98 JUL 28 AM 10:02  
GROUP 270  
RECEIVED

EXAMINER 	DATE CONSIDERED 9-10-98
--------------	----------------------------

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.



FORM PTO-1449

SUPPLEMENTAL I

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
CITATION IN AN APPLICATION

Docket No. (optional)

228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)

Applicant

Ronald A. Katz

Filing Date

June 7, 1995

Application No.

08/475,425

Group Art Unit

2743

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
S	3,858,032	12/31/1974	Scantlin			98 JUL 28 AM 10:02 GROUP 2700 RECEIVED
	3,870,821	03/11/1975	Sleury			
	3,914,747	10/21/1975	Barnes et al.			
	3,920,908	11/18/1975	Kraus			
	3,928,724	12/23/1975	Byram et al.			
	3,974,338	08/10/1976	Luzier et al.			
	3,982,103	09/21/1976	Goldman			
	3,989,899	11/02/1976	Norwich			
	3,991,406	11/09/1976	Downing et al.			
	4,009,342	02/22/1977	Fahrenschon et al.			

## FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

## OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

	Hirschman, C.B., et al., "LASS: Putting the telephone customer in charge", <u>Bell Laboratories Record</u> , 1985, Vol. 63, pp. 10-16 - (Article)
	"AT&T building communications network for Defense Department" and "AT&T inaugurates pay-per-view TV", <u>Bell Laboratories Record</u> , 1986, Vol. 64, p. 2 - (Article)
	"Power.To...", <u>Dialogic Corporation</u> , Littleton Road, - (unidentifiable Article)
	"Representative Customer List For Interface Technology's Total Entry System", "Toes Solutions - Pharmaceutical Manufacturer", "The Voice Response Solution For Answering Customer/Sales Calls", "Toes Solutions - Orthopedic Equipment" and "Toes Solutions - Convenience Store" - (Articles)
	Lummis, R.C., "Speaker Verification: A Step Toward the "Checkless" Society", <u>Bell Laboratories Record</u> , pp. 254-259 - (Article)
	Flanagan, J.L., et al., "Synthetic voices for computers", <u>IEEE Spectrum</u> , Oct. 1970, Vol. 7, No. 10, pp. 22-45 - (Article)

EXAMINER

DATE CONSIDERED

9-10-98 RECEIVED

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS



FORM PTO-1449

SUPPLEMENTAL

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
CITATION IN AN APPLICATION

Docket No. (optional)

228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)

Applicant

Ronald A. Katz

Filing Date

June 7, 1995

Application No.

08/475,425

Group Art Unit

2743

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
S	4,012,599	03/15/1977	Meyer			
	4,024,345	05/17/1977	Kochem			
	4,088,838	05/09/1978	Nakata et al.			
	4,108,361	08/22/1978	Krause			
	4,150,255	04/17/1979	Theis et al.			
	4,152,547	05/01/1979	Theis			
	4,160,125	07/03/1979	Bower et al.			
	4,187,498	02/05/1980	Creekmore			
	4,200,770	04/29/1980	Hellman et al.			
	4,201,887	05/06/1980	Burns			

RECEIVED  
98 JUL 28 AM 10:04  
GROUP 2700

## FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

## OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

	Rabiner, L.R., et al., "Computer Synthesis of Speech by Concatenation of Formant-Coded Words", <u>The Bell System Technical Journal</u> , May/June 1971, pp. 1541-1558 - (Chapter from a Book)
	Flanagan, J.L., et al., "Wiring Telephone Apparatus from Computer-Generated Speech", <u>The Bell System Technical Journal</u> , Feb. 1972, pp. 391-397 - (Chapter from a Book)
	Hornsby, Jr., Thomas G., "Voice Response Systems", <u>Modern Data</u> , Nov. 1972, pp. 46-50 - (Article)
	Diffie, W., et al., "New Directions in Cryptography", <u>IEEE Transactions On Information Theory</u> , Nov. 1976, Vol. IT-22, No. 6, pp. 644-654 - (Article)
	Rosenthal, L.H., et al., "Automatic voice response: interfacing man with machine", <u>IEEE Spectrum</u> , July 1974, Vol. 11, No. 7 - (Article)
	Rosenthal, L.H., et al., "A Multiline Computer Voice Response System Utilizing ADPCM Coded Speech", <u>IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing</u> , Oct. 1974, Vol. ASSP-22, No. 5, pp. 339-352 - (Article)

EXAMINER

DATE CONSIDERED

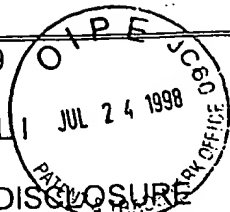
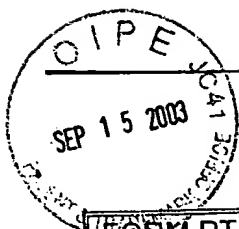
9-10-98

RECEIVED

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS



FORM PTO-1449

SUPPLEMENTAL

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
CITATION IN AN APPLICATION

Docket No. (optional)

228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)

Applicant

Ronald A. Katz

Filing Date

June 7, 1995

Application No.

08/475,425

Group Art Unit

2743

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
W	4,223,183	09/16/1980	Peters, Jr.	7	1	98 JUL 28 AM 10:04 GROUP 2700 RECEIVED
	4,232,199	11/04/1980	Boatwright et al.			
	4,260,854	04/07/1981	Kolodny et al.			
	4,270,024	05/26/1981	Theis et al.			
	4,303,804	12/01/1981	Johnson et al.			
	4,307,266	12/22/1981	Messina			
	4,317,961	03/02/1982	Johnson			
	4,320,256	03/16/1982	Freeman			
	4,323,770	04/06/1982	Dieulot et al.			
	4,328,396	05/04/1982	Theis			

## FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

## OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

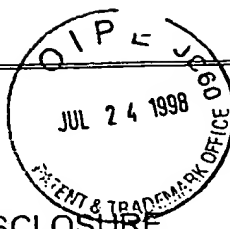
	Flanagan, James L., "Computers that Talk and Listen: Man-Machine Communication by Voice", <u>Proceedings for the IEEE</u> , April 1976, Vol. 64, No. 4, pp. 405-415 - (Article)
	Maisel, Ivan, "To Put Your Baseball Savvy On The Line, Pick Up The Phone And Call", <u>Sports Illustrated</u> , Sept. 3, 1984 - (Script)
	Brown, Merrill, "Hollywood Saga: Who Bought J.R.?", <u>The Washington Post</u> , Final Edition, Oct. 14, 1984 - (Script)
	"SPECIAL-OLYMPICS: Teams with baseball trivia expert Brad Curtis", <u>Business Wire</u> , Sept. 30, 1985 - (Script)
	Lucas, W.A., et al., "The Spartanburg Interactive Cable Experiments In Home Education", <u>Rand Corp.</u> , U.S. Department of Commerce, National Technical Information Service, Feb., 1979 - (Publication)
	Martin, James, "Viewdata And The Information Society", - (Book)
	Gawrys, G.W., "Ushering In The Era Of ISDN", <u>AT&amp;T Technology</u> , 1986, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 2-9 - (Article)
S	Cummings, J.L., et al., "AT&T Network Architecture Evolution", <u>AT&amp;T Technical Journal</u> , May/June 1987, Vol. 66, Issue 3, pp. 2-12 - (Article)

EXAMINER

DATE CONSIDERED

9-10-98

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.



FORM PTO-1449

SUPPLEMENTAL I

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
CITATION IN AN APPLICATIONDocket No. (optional)  
228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)Applicant  
Ronald A. Katz  
Filing Date  
June 7, 1995Application No.  
08/475,425  
Group Art Unit  
2743

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
S	4,338,494	07/06/1982	Theis			
	4,339,798	07/13/1982	Hedges et al.			
	4,355,372	10/19/1982	Johnson et al.			
	4,371,752	02/01/1983	Matthews et al.			
	4,389,546	06/21/1983	Glisson et al.			
	4,393,277	07/12/1983	Besen et al.			
	4,405,829	09/20/1983	Rivest et al.			
	4,420,656	12/13/1983	Freeman			
	4,427,848	01/24/1984	Tsakanikas			
	4,439,635	03/27/1984	Theis et al.			

RECEIVED  
98 JUL 28 AM 10:01  
GROUP 2700

## FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

## OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

	Yates, C.E., "Telemarketing And Technology: Perfect Business Partners", <u>AT&amp;T Technology</u> , 1987, Vol. 1, No. 3, pp. 48-55 - (Article)
	Herr, T.J., "ISDN Applications In Public Switched Networks", <u>AT&amp;T Technology</u> , 1987, Vol. 2, No. 3, pp. 56-65 - (Article)
	"Only the best. Only from Florafax", <u>Florafax</u> - (Advertisement)
	Aldefeld, B., et al., "Automated Directory Listing Retrieval System Based on Isolated Word Recognition", <u>Proceedings of the IEEE</u> , Nov. 1980, Vol. 68, No. 11, pp. 1364-1379 - (Article)
	Rabiner, L.R., et al., "On the Application of Embedded Training to Connected Letter Recognition for Directory Listing Retrieval", <u>AT&amp;T Bell Laboratories Technical Journal</u> , March 1984, Vol. 63, No. 3, pp. 459-477 - (Chapter from a Book)
S	Rosenberg, A.E., et al., "Recognition of Spoken Spelled Names for Directory Assistance Using Speaker-Independent Templates", <u>The Bell System Technical Journal</u> , April 1980, Vol. 59, No. 4, pp. 571-592 - (Chapter from a Book)

EXAMINER

DATE CONSIDERED

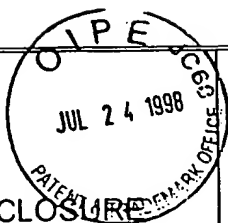
9-10-98

RECEIVED

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS



FORM PTO-1449

SUPPLEMENTAL I

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
CITATION IN AN APPLICATION

Docket No. (optional)

228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)

Applicant

Ronald A. Katz

Filing Date

June 7, 1995

Application No.

08/475,425

Group Art Unit

2743

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
SW	4,451,700	05/29/1984	Kempner et al.			
	4,475,189	10/02/1984	Herr et al.			
	4,494,197	01/15/1985	Troy et al.			
	4,511,764	04/16/1985	Nakayama et al.			
	4,517,410	05/14/1985	Williams et al.			
	4,518,827	05/21/1985	Sagara			
	4,539,435	09/03/1985	Eckmann			
	4,539,436	09/03/1985	Theis			
	4,544,804	10/01/1985	Herr et al.			
	4,547,851	10/15/1985	Kurland			

RECEIVED  
98 JUL 28 AM 10:04  
GROUP 2700

## FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

## OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

	"The Voicestar Series By Periphonics", <u>Periphonics</u> , Jan. 1986 - (Publication)
	"Bank-From-Home system by Periphonics Corporation"
	"Bill Payment Success Story", <u>Periphonics Corporation</u>
	"A History of Imagination", <u>Periphonics</u>
	"Banking Success Story", <u>Periphonics Corporation</u>
	"DataVoice and the PDT II", <u>Periphonics Corporation</u>
	"Banking Success Story", <u>Periphonics Corporation</u> - (Brochures)
	Schulman, Roger, "TeleLearning: The Computer Brings the Classroom Home", <u>Family Computing</u> , Sept. 1984, pp. 50-53 - (Article)
	"ICS launches new ?-home interactive video service package", <u>Cable Vision</u> , Sept. 3, 1984, pp. 71/73 - (Article)
	"The Remarketing of Prestel", <u>Which Computer?</u> , Aug. 1984, pp. 106, 107 and ? - (Article)
	"Four-Line TeleClerk Calls, Answers, Stores, Surveys", <u>Hardcopy</u> , Jan. 1985, Vol. 14, No. 1 - (Article)
SW	"Peripheral Speaks On Phone", <u>Hardcopy</u> , Dec. 1984 - (Article)

RECEIVED

EXAMINER

DATE CONSIDERED

9-10-98

SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.



FORM PTO-1449  
SUPPLEMENTAL  
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
CITATION IN AN APPLICATION

Docket No. (optional)  
228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)  
Applicant  
Ronald A. Katz  
Filing Date  
June 7, 1995

Application No.  
08/475,425  
Group Art Unit  
2743

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
S	4,559,415	12/17/1985	Bernard et al.			98 JUL 28 AM 10:04 GROUP 2700 RECEIVED
	4,559,416	12/17/1985	Theis et al.			
	4,591,664	05/27/1986	Freeman			
	4,592,546	06/03/1986	Fascenda et al.			
	4,594,476	06/10/1986	Freeman			
	4,598,367	07/01/1986	DeFrancesco et al.			
	4,603,232	07/29/1986	Kurland et al.			
	4,625,079	11/25/1986	Castro et al.			
	4,635,251	01/06/1987	Stanley et al.			
	4,645,873	02/24/1987	Chomet			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

Page from What's new in Computing, April 1985 - (Article)  
Page from Today, A CompuServe Publication, June 1985 - (Article)  
Page from Computer Communications, Feb. 1984, Vol. 7, No. 1 - (Article)  
Gits, Victoria, "Interactive device doesn't interrupt telephone calls", Cable Vision, June 17, 1985, p.20 - (Article)  
Cuiwik, Tony, "Reach Out & Touch The Unix System", Unix Review, June 1985, pp. 50, 52, 53, 56 - (Article)  
Blackwell, Gerry, "Dial-a-Quote: first Canadian commercial audiotex service", Computing Canada - (Article)  
Applebaum, Simon, "Two-way television" Cable Vision, Aug. 8, 1983, p. 66 - (Article)  
Sw??ne, Michael, "Fiber-optic TV, network lets viewers talk back", Info World - (Article)

EXAMINER

*S. All*

DATE CONSIDERED

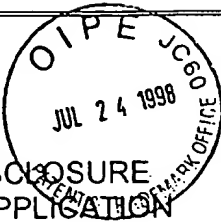
9-10-98

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS



FORM PTO-1449

SUPPLEMENTAL I

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
CITATION IN AN APPLICATION

Docket No. (optional)  
228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)  
Applicant  
Ronald A. Katz  
Filing Date  
June 7, 1995

Application No.  
08/475,425  
Group Art Unit  
2743

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
S	4,649,563	03/10/1987	Riskin			
	4,654,482	03/31/1987	DeAngelis			
	4,665,502	05/12/1987	Kreisner			
	4,669,730	06/02/1987	Small			
	4,677,552	06/30/1987	Sibley, Jr.			
	4,685,123	08/04/1987	Hsia et al.			
	4,688,170	08/18/1987	Waite et al.			
	4,692,817	09/08/1987	Theis			
	4,696,028	09/22/1987	Morganstein et al.			
	4,696,029	09/22/1987	Cohen			

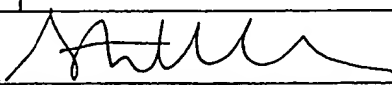
RECEIVED  
98 JUL 28 AM 10:04  
GROUP 2700

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

	Morrill, C.S., et al., "User Input Mode and Computer-Aided Instruction", <u>Human Factors</u> , 1968, 10(3), pp. 225-232 - (Chapter from a Book)
	Results of Lexis Search Request for "Dial Info or Dialinfo", Date of Search April 13, 1992, pp. 1-38
	Results of Lexis Search Request for "Phone Programs or International Information Network", Date of Search April 15, 1992, pp. 1-35
	Van Gieson, Jr. W.D., et al., "Machine-Generated Speech For Use With Computers, and the problem of fitting a spoken word into one half second", <u>Computers and Automation</u> , Nov. 1968, pp. 31-34 - (Article)
	Patel, Jay, "Utility of voice response system depends on its flexibility", <u>Bank Systems &amp; Equipment</u> , Dec. 1988, pp. 101/103 - (Article)
S	Buron, R.H., "Generation of a 1000-Word Vocabulary for a Pulse-Excited Vocoder Operating as an Audio Response Unit", <u>IEEE Transactions On Audio And Electroacoustics</u> , March 1986, Vol. AU-16, No. 1, pp. 21-25 - (Article)

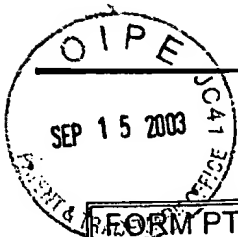
EXAMINER  DATE CONSIDERED 9-10-98

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003





FORM PTO-1449

SUPPLEMENTAL I

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
CITATION IN AN APPLICATION

Docket No. (optional)  
228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)

Applicant  
Ronald A. Katz  
Filing Date  
June 7, 1995

Application No.  
08/475,425  
Group Art Unit  
2743

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
[Handwritten mark]	4,715,061	12/22/1987	Norwich	[Handwritten mark]	[Handwritten mark]	98 JUL 28 AM 10:03 GROUP 2743 RECEIVED
	4,719,647	01/12/1988	Theis et al.			
	4,722,526	02/02/1988	Tovar et al.			
	4,748,668	05/31/1988	Shamir et al.			
	4,757,267	07/12/1988	Riskin			
	4,782,510	11/01/1988	Szlam			
	4,783,796	11/08/1988	Ladd			
	4,783,800	11/08/1988	Levine			
	4,788,716	11/29/1988	Zebe			
	4,789,928	12/06/1988	Fujisaki			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

	Gaines, B.R., et al., "Some Experience in Interactive System Development and Application", <u>Proceedings of the IEEE</u> , June 1975, Vol. 63, No. 6, pp. 894-911 - (Article)
	"Application For Registration Of Equipment To Be Connected To The Telephone Network", <u>Federal Communication Commission</u> , FCC Form 730
	Dudley, Homer, "The Vocoder", Circuit Research Department, Dec. 1939, pp. 122-128 - (Chapter from a Book)
	"Voice Response System Order Entry, Inventory Control"
	"Vendor Index", <u>Audiotex Directory &amp; Buyer's Guide</u> , Fall/Winter 1989/90, pp. 114-156
[Handwritten mark]	Francas, M., et al., "Input Devices For Public Videotex Services", <u>Human-Computer Interaction - INTERACT '84</u> , 1985, pp. 171-175 - (Paper)

EXAMINER

[Handwritten signature]

DATE CONSIDERED

9-10-98

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

SEP 15 2003

FORM PTO-1449

SUPPLEMENTAL I

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
CITATION IN AN APPLICATION

JUL 24 1998

Docket No. (optional)  
228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)

Applicant  
Ronald A. Katz

Filing Date  
June 7, 1995

Application No.  
08/475,425  
Group Art Unit  
2743

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
Sm	4,791,664	12/13/1988	Lutz et al.			
	4,797,911	01/10/1989	Szlam et al.			
	4,799,156	01/17/1989	Shavit et al.			
	4,800,583	01/24/1989	Theis			
	4,815,031	03/21/1989	Furukawa			
	4,815,741	03/28/1989	Small			
	4,853,882	08/01/1989	Marshall			
	4,856,050	08/08/1989	Theis et al.			
	4,876,592	10/24/1989	Von Kohorn			
	4,876,717	10/24/1989	Barron et al.			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

Labrador, C., et al., "Experiments In Speech Interaction With Conventional Data Services", Human-Computer Interaction - INTERACT '84, 1985, pp. 225-229 - (Paper)

Long, J., et al., "Transaction Processing Using Videotex or Shopping on Prestel", Human-Computer Interaction - INTERACT '84, 1985, pp. 251-255 - (Paper)

Electrical Communication, 1981, Vol. 56, Nos. 1-4, pp. 1-110 - (Paper)

Conway, R.W., et al., "Tele-CUPL: A Telephone Time Sharing System", Communication of the ACM, Sept. 1967, Vol. 10, No. 9, pp. 538-542 - (Article)

Marill, T., et al., "DATA-DIAL: Two-Way Communication with Computers From Ordinary Dial Telephones", Communications of the ACM, Oct. 1963, Vol. 6, No. 10, pp. 622-624 - (Article)

Witten, I.H., "Communicating With Microcomputers", pp. 121-158 - (Chapter from a Book)

EXAMINER

DATE CONSIDERED

9-10-98

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS



FORM PTO-1449

SUPPLEMENTAL

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
CITATION IN AN APPLICATION

Docket No. (optional)

228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)

Applicant

Ronald A. Katz

Filing Date

June 7, 1995

Application No.

08/475,425

Group Art Unit

2743

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
S	4,893,330	01/09/1990	Franco			
	4,897,867	01/30/1990	Foster et al.			
	4,908,761	03/13/1990	Tai			
	4,908,850	03/13/1990	Masson et al.			
	4,922,520	05/01/1990	Bernard et al.			
	4,922,522	05/01/1990	Scanlon			
	4,942,599	07/17/1990	Gordon et al.			
	4,942,616	07/17/1990	Linstroth et al.			
	4,943,995	07/24/1990	Dandelin et al.			
	4,955,047	09/04/1990	Morganstein et al.			

## FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

## OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

	"Call-It-Co. Hangs Up On Dial-It In Four Markets", <u>The 976 Exchange</u> , 1984, Vol. 2, pp. 1-6 (Article)
	"DECtalk Help Boston's Shawmut Bank Cut Costs And Improve Service", <u>Digital</u> - (Article)
	"VTK 81 Voice Computer", <u>Voicetek</u> , 1987 (Brochure)
S	"How a Computerized "Voice" Answers Customers' Inquiries", <u>Bank Automation Newsletter</u> , Feb. 1985, Vol. 19, No. 2 (Article)

EXAMINER

DATE CONSIDERED

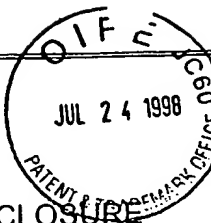
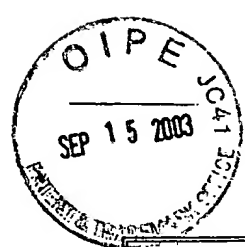
9-10-98

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

RECEIVED

SEP. 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS



FORM PTO-1449

SUPPLEMENTAL I

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
CITATION IN AN APPLICATION

Docket No. (optional)

228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)

Applicant

Ronald A. Katz

Filing Date

June 7, 1995

Application No.

08/475,425

Group Art Unit

2743

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
sm	4,959,783	09/25/1990	Scott et al.			
	4,961,217	10/02/1990	Akiyama			
	4,969,183	11/06/1990	Reese			
	4,974,252	11/27/1990	Osborne			
	4,975,945	12/04/1990	Carbullido			
	4,989,233	01/29/1991	Schakowsky et al.			
	4,992,940	02/12/1991	Dworkin			

## FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

## OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

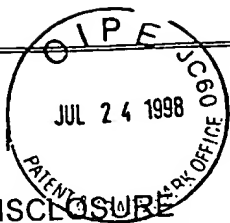
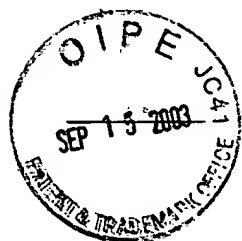
	Rickman, J., et al., "Speech Synthesizers - Communications Interface - Implementing A Touch Tone Telephone Talker With DECTalk", <u>The DEC Professional</u> , May 1985, pp. 38, 39, 42-44 (Article)
	"DECTALK DELIVERS", <u>Digital Review</u> , Sept. 1985 - (Article) "DECTalk turns a telephone into a terminal", - "UNIX and Digital", - "Legal protection for semiconductor chips", - "Product safety", - <u>DECWORLD</u> , April 1985, Vol. 9, No. 2, pp. 1, 3, 5, 6-8 - (Article)
sm	"DECTalk: A New Text-to-Speech Product" <u>Digital Guideline</u> , March 1984, Vol. 8, No.3, pp. 1-8 - (Article)

EXAMINER

DATE CONSIDERED

9-10-98

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.



FORM PTO-1449

SUPPLEMENTAL

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
CITATION IN AN APPLICATION

Docket No. (optional)

228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)

Applicant

Ronald A. Katz

Filing Date

June 7, 1995

Application No.

08/475,425

Group Art Unit

2743

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE

## FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

## OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

*S*

Straight Talk, A Newsletter about the DECtalk Speech Synthesizer from Digital Equipment Corporation, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 1-6  
Straight Talk, A Newsletter about the DECtalk Speech Synthesizer from Digital Equipment Corporation, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 1-7  
Straight Talk, A Newsletter about the DECtalk Speech Synthesizer from Digital Equipment Corporation, Vol. 1, No. 3, pp. 1-8  
Straight Talk, A Newsletter about the DECtalk Speech Synthesizer from Digital Equipment Corporation, Vol. 1, No. 4, pp. 1-8  
Straight Talk, A Newsletter about the DECtalk Speech Synthesizer from Digital Equipment Corporation, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 1-8  
Straight Talk, A Newsletter about the DECtalk Speech Synthesizer from Digital Equipment Corporation, Vol. 2, No. 4, pp. 1-8

*su*

Various References/Articles attached with a letter from Smithwin Associates, dated April 22, 1992:  
Riley, A.A., "Latest: 2-way communication by computer and telephone"  
??evens, W.?, "Computer Helps Children to Add", The New York Times, April 20, 1970  
Harvey, R.W., Times, The Kiplinger Magazine  
"A Computerized System ???", Nov. 23, 1970, p. 14, (unidentifiable Article)  
"Hardware for the 'cashless society'", Electronic Design 3, Feb. 4, 1971, p. 26  
Tennant, R.P., "Advanced credit system smooths operation and hastens payout", Data Processing Magazine, June 1971, Vol. 13, No. 6, pp. 34-35  
"Computers that talk back to you", Business Week, Date ??  
Smith, Gene, "Chatting Via Computer", New York Times, Sept. 12, 1971  
EDP Weekly, (unidentifiable Article)  
"Did Anybody Here Call a Computer", Data Management, Feb. 1967  
Skala, Martin, "Straight talk from a computer", Christian Science Monitor, June 14, 1973  
"Computer for Watergate Probe", Science, June 15, 1973  
"Tapping AT&T for a \$50-million refund", Business Week, June 9, 1973  
"Distrust of computer kills home service plan"  
Scherer, Ron, "Chitchat with a computer", Christian Science Monitor, April 16, 1975, p. 2  
"Trying Out the Pay-by-Phone Service", Technology Review, March/April 1976, p. 15  
"Pentagon seeks more control", Electronics, April 5, 1976, p. 39  
"Everyman's Computer Terminal", Industrial Research, March/April 1976, p. 14  
"DOD could save on test equipment" .....

EXAMINER

*Stall*

DATE CONSIDERED

9-10-98

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

RECEIVED  
98 JUL 28 AM 10:03  
GROUP 2700

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS



FORM PTO-1449

SUPPLEMENTAL

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
CITATION IN AN APPLICATION

JUL 24 1998

Docket No. (optional)

228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)

Applicant

Ronald A. Katz

Filing Date

June 7, 1995

Application No.

08/475,425

Group Art Unit

2743

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE

## FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

## OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

...continued

"Talking computer speeds Ford parts", April 25, 1976

"Customers of Ten Banks Paying Bills by Phone", Computer World, 1976, p. 12"FAA to test computerized voice response to queries from pilots", Electronics, Nov. 25, 1976, p. 43Miller, F.W., "Voice Response Comes to Life with Order Entry", Infosystems, Oct. 1981, pp. 62/64Suppes, Patrick, "University-Level Computer-Assisted Instruction At Stanford: 1968-1980", Institute for MathematicalStudies In The Social Sciences, Stanford University, 1981, pp. 589-716Lerner, E.J., "Products that talk", IEEE spectrum, July 1982, pp. 32-37Carlsen, Clifford, "Megaphone plans to blare message on national scale", Times, March 2, 1987Michelson, Marlene, "All kinds of information at your fingertips by phone", Business Times, Sept. 8, 1986, Vol. 3, No. 19Lacter, Mark, "At Megaphone, It's Always Show Time", San Francisco Chronicle, June 9, 1986Table of Contents, Megaphone Press Book, pp. 1-3

"Miss Simpson, will you dial-a-joke for me please?", Cartoon

Lacter, Mark, "At Megaphone, It's Always Show Time", San Francisco Chronicle, June 9, 1986, Year No. 123, (different

perspective)

Lacter, Mark, "Narrating Fantasy Messages - It's No Dream Job", San Francisco Chronicle, June 9, 1986"Megaphone Serves High-Tech Showbiz", San Francisco Chronicle, June 9, 1986"Megaphone Reaches Unique Market", San Francisco Chronicle, June 9, 1986Feuer, Jack, "Asher/Gould: Megaphone Dials-a-Shop", Adweek, May 12, 1986

Symanovich, Steve, "Novelty over for phone porn vendors", and continuation "Big firms breathing down necks of small

phone porn outfits" San Francisco Business Journal, May 5, 1986Wilke, John, "A 'Dream' Business That's Just A Phone Call Away", Information ProcessingKetcham, D.E., "Dial-a-You-Name-It", San Francisco Chronicle, 1986Carter, Alan, "What? You didn't know Erica was engaged again?", Daily News, March 12, 1986"Firm plugs into sales with time, temp lines", Crain's New York Business, March 3, 1986, Vol. II, No.Pitts, Gail, "Phone-in trivia games ring up profits", The Denver Post, Feb. 3, 1986"Merge Towards Success" IIN and Megaphone", The 976 Exchange, Winter 1976, Vol. 4Nelson, David, "From dating to soap operas, 976 numbers come on line", San Jose Business Journal Magazine, Jan. 27,

1986

Greengard, Samuel, "Dial-A-Deluge", Business, Nov. 1985"Numbers, Please", Business, Nov. 1985RECEIVED  
98 JUL 28 AM 10:03  
GROUP 2700

EXAMINER

DATE CONSIDERED

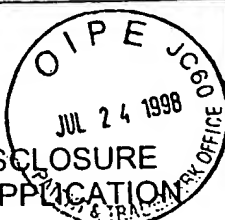
9-10-98

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line  
through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS



FORM PTO-1449	Docket No. (optional) 228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)	Application No. 08/475,425
SUPPLEMENTAL I	Applicant Ronald A. Katz	Group Art Unit 2743
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE CITATION IN AN APPLICATION	Filing Date June 7, 1995	

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE

## FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

## OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

... continued  
"The 976 Telelease Co.", Business Opportunities Journal, Dec. 1985  
"One-time refund for '976' charges", San Francisco Examiner, Nov. 7, 1985  
Kent, Debra, "Interactive phone network stretches for calls", Advertising Age, Oct. 17, 1987  
"Making Your Phone Talk To Computers", U.S. News, Sept. 23, 1985  
Mulqueen, John, "Int'l Information Network Eyes Contact With British Telecom", Communications Week, Sep.??  
Moorhead, Derrol, "Humor, romance: just a call away", Rocky Mountain Collegian, Sept. 19, 1985, Vol. 94, Iss. 32  
Keppel, Bruce, "Move Under Way to Curb Abuse of Popular Dial-It Service", Los Angeles Times, Sept. 1, 1985  
"Dial-a-stock", Forbes, Aug. 1985  
Sowa, Tom, "Games people play now include phone trivia", Spokesman-Review, July 1985  
Dougherty, P.H., "Advertising Telephone Is Growing As Medium", The New York Times, July 17, 1985  
Larson, Judy, "976 numbers entice adults - and kids", Fremont Argus, July 8, 1985  
Barbieri, Richard, "Prime Time for the Telephone", Channels, May/June 1985, pp. 54-55  
"Bank Provides Financial Fuel To Fast Track Company", The Financial Center Bank, First Quarter 1985, Vol. II, No. 1  
"Don't Phone Santa", San Francisco Chronicle, Letters to the Editor, March 29, 1985  
Carvalho, Deborah, "Will Hillary find happiness with Bob?", Contra Costa Times, March 15, 1985  
Murphy, Win, "Dial-a-romance", March 13-19, 1985  
?, Martha, "Love, laughs, luck: Just a phone call away", Burlington County Times, Feb. 17, 1985  
Robinett, Stephen, "Blood From A Rock", Venture, Jan. 1985, pp. 38-41, 44-45  
Du Brow, Rick, "Lates hot lines for instant trivia pursuit", Los Angeles Herald Examiner, Dec. 6, 1984  
"Keep up with your favorite soap operas", Contra costa Times, Nov. 30, 1984  
Hanna, Barbara, "Inside Radio/TV"  
Behr, Debra, "'Victory' makes and writes its own on-the-road news", and "Whose calling? Michael fans most likely..." Los Angeles Times, Nov. 29, 1984  
"Newcomer MEGAPHONE Has Magnanimous Goals", The 976 Exchange, Fall 1984, Vol 2  
"Phone Santa", Vecaville Reporter, Nov. 10, 1984  
"Dial 976 for Profits", Time, Sept. 3, 1984  
Pendleton, Mike, "For A Fee Your Phone Can Inform", Burrelle's, July 19, 1984  
"Phone numbers to get details about soaps", Burrelle's, July 18, 1984  
Gansberg, A.L., "976 phone prefix as new entertainment fad", The Hollywood Reporter, June 21, 1984  
Carvalho, Deborah, "Another 'GH' actor discontented with the soap", Contra Costa Times, May 26, 1984, p.  
"Keep up with your favorite soap operas", San Francisco Examiner  
Du Brow, Rick, "Dial-a-soap' service offers daily TV summaries", Los Angeles Herald Examiner, April 26, 1984 .....

EXAMINER

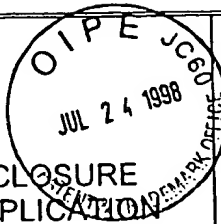
DATE CONSIDERED

9-10-98

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003



FORM PTO-1449  
SUPPLEMENTAL I  
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
CITATION IN AN APPLICATION

Docket No. (optional)  
228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)  
Applicant  
Ronald A. Katz  
Filing Date  
June 7, 1995

Application No.  
08/475,425  
Group Art Unit  
2743

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

News briefs, Feb. 1966
Martin, J., et al., "The Computerized Society - An appraisal of the impact of computers on society over the next fifteen years", Chapter 10, pp. 211-226 - (Chapter from a Book)
New products, <u>Datamation</u> , July 1966, Vol. 12, No. 7, pp. 7/89 - (Article)
Meacham, L.A., et al., "Tone Ringing and Pushbutton Calling", <u>The Bell System Technical Journal</u> , 1958, pp. 339-360 - (Book)
Suppes, Patrick, "The Uses of Computers in Education", <u>Scientific American</u> , Sept. 1966, Vol. 215, No. 3, pp. - (Article)
Bruckert, E., et al., "Three-tiered software and VLSI aid developmental system to read text aloud", <u>Electronics</u> , April 21, 1983, pp. 133-138 - (Article)
Hochman, David, "Implementing Automatic Number Identification", <u>Telecommunications</u> , Dec., 1978, Vol. 12, No. 12 - (Article)
Martin, James, "Telecommunications and the Computer", 2nd Edition, Introduction, pp. 20-23, Chapter 5, pp. 94-95, Chapter 18 - (Chapter from a Book)
Martin, James, "Telematic Society", Chapter 6, pp. 45-48, Chapter 9, pp. 67-69, Chapter 20, pp. 181-188 - (Chapters from a Book)
Martin, James, "The Wired Society", pp. 53-55, 71-79, 99-100, 204-205, 229-231 - (Chapters from a Book)
Martin, James, "Future Developments in Tele-Communications", 2nd Edition, Box A, Chapter 1, p. 5, Chapter 7, pp. 95-111, Chapter 9, pp. 149-105, Chapter 12, pp. 207-209, Chapter 18, pp. 310-311, Chapter 19, pp. 314-337, 320 - Chapter 20, pp. 330, Chapter 23, pp. 379-401 - (Chapters from a Book)
Ferrarini, E.M., "Infomania", pp. 59-61, 176-177, 191, 213-214, 223, 245, 250, 257, 285, 286 - (Book)
Kimura, Y., et al., "Audio Response System", Vol. 55, No. 10, pp. 49-54 - (Article in Japanese)

EXAMINER

DATE CONSIDERED

9-10-98

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS





FORM PTO-1449

SUPPLEMENTAL I

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
CITATION IN AN APPLICATION

Docket No. (optional)

228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)

Applicant

Ronald A. Katz

Filing Date

June 7, 1995

Application No.

08/475,425

Group Art Unit

2743

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

Takano, H., "Characteristics of Multipair Exchange Area Telephone Cable with Cellular Polyethylene Insulation by Gas Injection Blowing", p. 55 - (Article in Japanese)
Takahashi, T., et al., "SR-2000 Voice Processor and Its Application", <u>NEC Research and Development</u> , 1984, No. 73, pp. 98-105 - (Paper)
"Concept Diagram Voicemail International System" "Voicemail Instruction Manual", <u>Televoice International</u> , June 1981, Index
Eckhouse, John, "Voice mail spells relief for phone frustration", <u>San Francisco Examiner</u> , Feb. 7, 1982 - (Article)
Meade, Jim, "Throw away those pink Call-back slips", <u>InterOffice</u> , Jan/Feb. 1984, vol 3, No. 1 - (Article)
Welsh, Jack, "Everybody's Talking About Talking Bouquets", <u>Design for Profit</u> , Spring 1986, pp. 7-10 - (Article)
Mosco, Vincent, "Pushbutton Fantasies", Contents, Chapter 3 and 4, pp. 67-118 - (Chapters from a Book)
Bretz, Rudy, "Media for Interactive Communication", Chapter 5, pp. 110-116, Chapter 7, pp. 143-153 - (Chapters from a Book)
Robinson, G., et al., "'Touch-Tone' Teletext A Combined Teletext-Viewdata System", <u>IEEE Transactions on Consumer Electronics</u> , July 1979, Vol. CE-25, No. 3, pp. 298-303 - (Article)
Voice News, March 1982 Voice News, June 1982, <u>William W. Creitz</u> Voice News, Oct. 1982, p. 5 Voice News, Nov/Dec. 1983
"Consultant Report 28?", <u>ALS American Bell Advanced Information Systems</u> , April 1983, pp. 27, 118-119, 123-124 - (Report)
"T-1 Board Sets Deliver High Performance All Digital T-1 Solutions", <u>NMS Natural MicroSystems</u> - (Product Bulletin)
"VBX Product Family Overview", <u>NMS Natural MicroSystems</u> , pp. 1-20 - (Brochure)

EXAMINER

DATE CONSIDERED

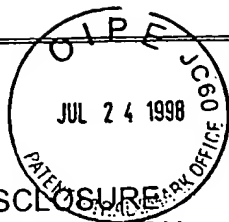
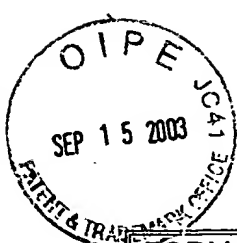
9-10-98

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

RECEIVED  
98 JUL 28 AM 10:10  
GROUP 2700

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003



FORM PTO-1449 SUPPLEMENTAL I INFORMATION DISCLOSURE CITATION IN AN APPLICATION	Docket No. (optional) 228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)	Application No. 08/475,425
	Applicant Ronald A. Katz	Group Art Unit 2743
	Filing Date June 7, 1995	

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

←	"Machine Operation Manual", May 12, 1978, Issue 1, pp. 1-3, 9-10 - (Manual)
	Davey, J.P., "Dytel Western Region Sales Training Manual", 1985 - (Manual)
	Gutcho, Lynette, "DECTalk - A Year Later", <u>Speech Technology</u> , Aug/Sept. 1985, pp. 98-102 - (Article)
	Daniels, Richard, "Automating Customer Service", <u>Insurance Software Review</u> , Aug/Sept. 1989, pp. 60-62 - (Article)
	Golbey, S.B., "Fingertip Flight Service", Oct. 1985 - (Article)
	"ARO Goes Pushbutton", <u>Newsletter</u> , Nov. 1985, p. 9 - (Article)
	"ROLM Centralized Attendant Service", <u>ROLM Corporation</u> , 1979
	"AIS, Versatile Efficient Information Service", <u>Fujitsu Limited</u> , 1972, pp. 153-162 - (Brochure)
	Smith, S.L., et al., "Alphabetic Data Entry Via the Touch-Tone Pad: A Comment", <u>Human Factors</u> , 1977, 13(2), pp. 189-190 - (Book)
	Holtzman, Henry, "Still an Infant Technology VOICE MAIL", <u>Modern Office Technology</u> , June 1985, pp. 78-80, 82, 84, 90 - (Article)
	Leander, Monica, "Voice Response - A Technology for Solving Management Problems", <u>Speech Technology</u> , March/April 1986, pp. 50-52 - (Article)
	Stolker, Bud, "CompuCorder speech storage and output device. (evaluation)", <u>Creative Computing</u> , July 1983, pp. 1-7
	Witten, I.H., et al., "The Telephone Enquiry Service: a man-machine system using synthetic speech", <u>Int. J. Man-Machine Studies</u> , July 1977, 9, pp. 449-464 - (Book)
h	Gould, R.L., "Fidelity's Automated Voice Response System", <u>Telecommunications</u> , Jan. 1981, pp. 27-28 - (Article) "Fidelity Automated Service Telephone", <u>Fidelity Group</u> , 4 pages - (Manual)

RECEIVED  
98 JUL 28 AM 10:03  
GROUP 270

EXAMINER 	DATE CONSIDERED 9-10-98
--------------	----------------------------

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

O I P E  
SEP 15 2003  
PATENT & TRADEMARK OFFICE

O I P E  
JUL 24 1998  
PATENT & TRADEMARK OFFICE

FORM PTO-1449

SUPPLEMENTAL I

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
CITATION IN AN APPLICATION

Docket No. (optional)

228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)

Applicant

Ronald A. Katz

Filing Date

June 7, 1995

Application No.

08/475,425

Group Art Unit

2743

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

"Data Set 407 Interface Specification", Manager - Data Systems & Operations, June 1975, Issue 2, pp. 1-69 plus Table of Contents - (Manual)

Fitzwilliam, J.W., et al., "Transaction Network, Telephones, and Terminals", The Bell System Technical Journal, Dec. 1978, Vol. 57, No. 10, pp. 3325-3537 - (Book)

Inbound Outbound, May 1988, complete issue

Koch, Helmut, "Concord Design Services, Inc. Corporate Description", Exacom  
Federal Communications Commission, FDC Form 484, Registration, Registrant: Concord Design Services, Inc.  
Exacom Telecommunication Systems - Brochure  
General Description Installation and Operation Manual for Direct Inward Dial (DID) Trunk Interface Unit, Exacom  
Telecommunication Systems, Nov. 21, 1989, Issue 3 - (Manual)  
General Description Installation and Operation Manual for Answering Service Monitor System, Concord Design Services,  
Inc., Dec. 19, 1986, Issue 1 - Manual

"Dialogic Voice Solutions", Dialogic Corporation, pp. 1-72  
"Why Is T-1 Important And How Can It Be Used", Dialogic Corporation, Application Note, pp. 1-6  
"Use of Dialogic T-1 For Telemarketing Applications", Dialogic Corporation, Application Note, pp. 1-6  
"Use of Dialogic T-1 In Operator Service Applications", Dialogic Corporation, Application Note, pp. 1-10  
"Use of Dialogic T-1 In Telephone Company Networks", Dialogic Corporation, Application Note, pp. 1-4  
"Use of Dialogic T-1 Equipment in CPE Gateways", Dialogic Corporation, Application Note, pp. 1-4  
"Integrating Analog Devices into Dialogic-Based T-1 Voice Processing Systems", Dialogic Corporation, Application Note,  
pp. 1-16  
"Use of Dialogic Components in Automatic Number Identification (ANI) Systems", Dialogic Corporation, Application Note,  
pp. 1-16  
"Dialogic Unit Pricing", pp. 1-6

"Voice '92 Spring Conference & Exposition", 1992, pp. 1-24 - (Brochure)

"Telecom Developers '92", Jan. 1992 - (Advertisement)

Newton, Henry, "The Sheer Thrill Of It All", Teleconnect, May 1991,

"AFIPS Conference Proceedings", 1987 National Computer Conference, June 15-18, 1987, Chicago, Illinois  
"Dynamic Network Allocation"

EXAMINER

*Attila*

DATE CONSIDERED

9.10.98

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

RECEIVED

SEP-17-2003



FORM PTO-1449 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE CITATION IN AN APPLICATION	Docket No. (optional) 228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)	Application No. 08/475,425
	Applicant Ronald A. Katz	Group Art Unit 2743
	Filing Date June 7, 1995	

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

←	"Calling your computer is as easy as calling your broker, says AT&T", <u>Record</u> , Nov. 1985
	Singleton, L.A., "Telecommunications in the Information Age", Chapter 12, pp. 115-125 - (Chapter from a Book)
	Weitzen, H.S., "Telephone Magic", pp. 28-31, 38-39, 54-55, 62-67, 70-79, 82-85, 88-91, 106-115, 118-121, 126-127, 134-137, 176-177, Index - (Chapters from a Book)
	Weitzen, H.S., et al., "Infopreneurs", pp. 18-19, 138-145, 206-209, Index - (Chapters from a Book)
	Sullivan, Kathleen, "Paper firm relies on voice-based inventory system", <u>IDG Communications, Inc.</u> , Sept. 10, 1984 - (Script)
	"VTK Training Section" and "Disk Initialization Procedures for VTK-30/60", <u>Voicetek Corporation</u> - (Manual)
	"VoiceStor Systems Integration Guide", <u>Voicetek Corporation</u> , May 2, 1983 - (Manual)
	"VTK 60 Voice Computer - Technical Description", <u>Voicetek Corporation</u> , Oct. 1986 - (Manual)
	"Voicetek VS-50 Telephone Interface System", April 25, 1984, System Integration Guide - (Manual)
	"VTK Voice System - Programmers Guide", <u>Voicetek</u> - (Manual)
	"Disk Initialization Procedures for VTK-30/60", <u>Voicetek Corporation</u> - (Manual)
	"VTK81 Voice Computer - Technical Description", <u>Voicetek Corporation</u> , Oct. 1986 - (Manual)
	"VTK Voice System - VTK/CE Guide", <u>Voicetek</u> , July 6, 1987 - (Manual)
	Newton, Harry, "Newton's Telecom dictionary", <u>Telecom Library Inc.</u> , 1991 - (Advertisement)
	"1987 Buyers Guide", <u>Teleconnect</u> , July 1987, pp. 194, 197-210 - (Brochure)
g	Syntellect Inc. - Advertisements

RECEIVED  
98 JUL 28 AM 10:03  
GROUP 2/00

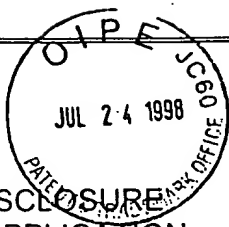
EXAMINER 	DATE CONSIDERED 9-10-98
--------------	----------------------------

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS



FORM PTO-1449	Docket No. (optional) 228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)	Application No. 08/475,425
SUPPLEMENTAL I	Applicant Ronald A. Katz	Group Art Unit 2743
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date June 7, 1995	
CITATION IN AN APPLICATION		

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

f	Various copies of Business cards
	Guncheon, M.C., "The Incredible Dial-A-Message Directory", <u>Contemporary Books, Inc.</u> , 1985 - (Directory)
	"Voice Box Maintenance Manual", <u>Periphonics</u> , 1986 - (Manual)
	"Voicepac Maintenance Manual", <u>Periphonics</u> , 1984 - (Manual)
	Dyer, Ellen, "Wichita Firm Sells 25% Share", Dec. 14, 1987, and "Spectrum Carving Role In Volatile Business", July 7, 1986, Search Results
	"Don't Miss The Unique Gift Idea Of The Year", <u>Yam Educational Software</u> , 1987 - (Advertisement)
	"Welcome to the future of advertising.", <u>Teleline, Inc.</u> , 1990 - (Presentation)
	"Greeting Card Project", <u>Teleline, Inc.</u> , Nov. 7, 1988 - (Flow Chart)
	Sharkey, Betsy, "Dialing for Dollars and Data", <u>Adweek</u> , Nov. 16, 1987, pp. 6-8 - (Article)
	Gay, Verne, "CBS may tie rates to buying p?", 1988 - (Article)
	Flanagan, J.L., et al., "Synthetic Voices For Computers", <u>IEEE International Conference on Communications</u> , 1970, pp. 45-9 - 45-10 - (Conference Record)
	Rabiner, L.R., et al., "Computer Voice Response Using Low Bit Rate Synthetic Speech", <u>Digest IEEE 71 International Convention</u> , March 22-25, 1971, p. 1-2, Fig. 1-2 - (Paper)
	"DT1000 DIGITALKER Speech Synthesis Evaluation Board", <u>National Semiconductor Corp.</u> , Oct. 1980 - (Manual)
	"Data Set 407C Interface Specifications November 1977", <u>Bell System Technical Reference</u> , Nov. 1977, pp. 1-50 - (Paper)
	Broomfield, R.A., et al., "Making a data terminal out of the Touch-Tone telephone", <u>Electronics</u> , July 3, 1980, pp. 124-129 - (Paper)
f	Godfrey, D., et al., "The Telidon Book - Designing and Using Videotex Systems", pp. 1-103 - (Book)

EXAMINER

*[Signature]*

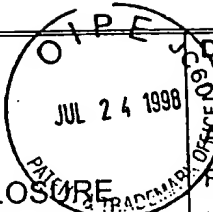
DATE CONSIDERED

9.10.98

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003



FORM PTO-1449  
SUPPLEMENTAL I  
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
CITATION IN AN APPLICATION

Docket No. (optional)  
228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)  
Applicant  
Ronald A. Katz  
Filing Date  
June 7, 1995

Application No.  
08/475,425  
Group Art Unit  
2743

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

5	"Industry Marketing Bulletin", <u>Honeywell EDP Wellesley Hills</u> , Aug. 9, 1967
	"Honeywell Communications Configuration Charts And Aids In Designing", <u>Data Communications</u> , pp. 3-1 - 3-7 and A
	"Burroughs Audio Response System", Reference Information for Sales Representatives, pp. 1-6 "New Product Announcement", <u>Burroughs Corporation</u> , Feb. 5, 1968
	"Stand-Alone Lockbox Application Voice Response (Slave) Communication System Functional Specification", <u>Cognitronics Corporation</u> , Feb. 19, 1982, p. 21 "Unlock lockbox reporting. with Cognitronics Voice Response Communications System/Banking.", <u>Speech-maker a division of Cognitronics Corporation</u> "Voice Response for Banking", <u>Cognitronics Corporation</u> (Brochure) "voice response application brief", <u>Speech-maker</u> - (Brochure) "Instant credit authorization is an easy touch when any telephone is a voice response computer terminal", <u>Speech-maker a division of Cognitronics Corporation</u> - (Article)
	Slutsker, Gary, "Relationship marketing", <u>Forbes</u> , April 3, 1989 - (Article)
	Finnigan, P.F., "To Our Shareholders", June 1985, April 7, 1986, April 10, 1987 - (Letters) "International Programs" (Voicemail)
	Finnigan, P.F., "Our guest", <u>Radio-Schweiz AG Telekommunikation und Flugsicherung</u> , Jan. 1983, pp. 12-14 (Bulletin)
	Finnigan, P.F., "Voice mail", <u>1983 National Computer Conference</u> , May 16-19, 1983, Anaheim, CA, pp. 375-377 and Abstract
	"Conversations in Your Mailbox", <u>Software News</u> , Jan. 1985 - (Article)
	Fredric, Paul, "Voicemail Int'l, Radio Page America To Offer A 'Pocket News Network'", <u>Communications Week</u> , July 8, 1985 - (Article)
	"Voice-Messaging System: Use It While You're In, Not Out", <u>Information WEEK</u> - (Article)
5	"Corporate Performance - Companies To Watch", <u>Fortune</u> , Sept. 30, 1985 - (Article)

RECEIVED  
JUL 28 AM 10:03  
GROUP 2750

EXAMINER

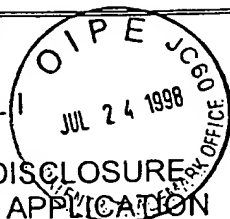
DATE CONSIDERED

9.10.98

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003



FORM PTO-1449

SUPPLEMENTAL

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
CITATION IN AN APPLICATION

Docket No. (optional)

228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)

Applicant

Ronald A. Katz

Filing Date

June 7, 1995

Application No.

08/475,425

Group Art Unit

2743

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE

## FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

## OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

"Dream Weaver", Jon Lindy, Aug. 1986, pp. 32-35, 37 - (Article)"Turn any telephone into a complete electronic message service", Voicemail - (Brochure)Pages from Company Brochure, Televoice International, Inc."VMI Big Talker", Voicemail International, Inc. - (Newsletter)"Newsline", Voicemail International, Inc., Oct. 1984 and Nov. 1984,  
"Voiceletter No. 1", Voicemail International, Inc., Dec. 1985"A New, More Productive Way to Use the Telephone", Voicemail International, Inc. - (Brochure)

"While You Were Out..." - (Brochure)

"?For People Who Can't Afford To Miss Messages", Voicemail International, Inc. - (Brochure)"Voicemail The electronic news service saves time, money and nerves", Radio-Suisse Ltd., (Voicemail Agent for Europe) - (Brochure)"Are You Being Robbed of Your Time ...?", Voicemail International, Inc. - (Brochure)"Voicemail Instruction Manual B - 85", Televoice International, Nov. 1980 - (Manual)"Local Telephone Numbers" (for Voicemail) and "Televoice Is As Easy As 1, 2, 3!", Televoice International - (Manual)"Voicemail Instruction Manual C - 25", Televoice International, June 1981 - (Manual)"Telephone Numbers" (for Voicemail) and "How To Use Voicemail", Televoice International - (Manual)"Message Receiving/Sending" (and others), Voicemail International, Inc. - (Manual)"You Can Use Voicemail To Send And Receive Messages At Anytime Anywhere In The World", Voicemail International, Inc., 1981 - (Brochure)"Advanced User Guide", Voicemail International, Inc. - (Manual)"Voicemail's Basic User's Guide", Voicemail International, Inc. - (Manual)"Welcome To Dowphone", Dowphone, Jan. 1986 - (Manual)

EXAMINER

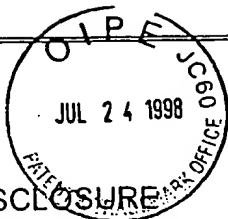
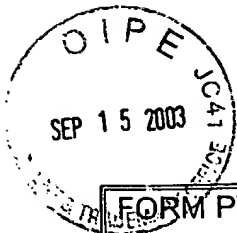
DATE CONSIDERED

9.10.98

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003



FORM PTO-1449

SUPPLEMENTAL I

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
CITATION IN AN APPLICATION

Docket No. (optional)

228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)

Applicant

Ronald A. Katz

Filing Date

June 7, 1995

Application No.

08/475,425

Group Art Unit

2743

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE

## FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

## OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

	"Telephone 1-800 Check-PDR", <u>Officers of Medical Economics Company, Inc.</u> , 1986 - (Circulation/Brochure)
	"Turn your telephone into an efficient electronic "mailbox"", <u>Western Union</u> , Jan. 1984, - (Brochure) "Western Union Voice Message Service User's Guide", <u>Western Union</u> , July 1984 - (Brochure)
	"PSA's 24 hour reservation system", <u>PSA</u> , Sept. 1986 - (Brochure)
	"To Better Serve Your Business, We're On Call Days, Nights and Weekends.", <u>Maryland Business Assistance Center</u> - (Brochure)
	"Voice Response: Breaks Trough Call Blockage.", <u>Business Week</u> , Aug. 26, 1985 - (Advertisement for Preception Technology Corporation)
	"Tools for heavy hitters", <u>Forbes</u> , May 6, 1985
	"The Fidelity Automated Service Telephone", <u>Fidelity Group</u> - (Manual/Brochure)
	"Stockquote Hotline", <u>Norwest Brokerage Services</u> - (Brochure) "All You Need To Get The Stock Quotes And News You Want." <u>Dowphone</u> , 1984 - (Advertisement)
	"The Most Respected Name In Telemarketing", <u>West Interactive Corporation</u> - (2 Brochures)

EXAMINER

DATE CONSIDERED

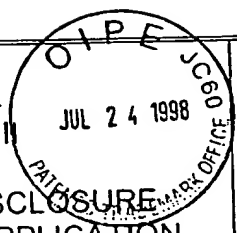
9.10.98

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003





FORM PTO-1449

SUPPLEMENTAL - II  
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
CITATION IN AN APPLICATION

Docket No. (optional)  
228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)  
Applicant  
Ronald A. Katz  
Filing Date  
June 7, 1995

Application No.  
08/475,425  
Group Art Unit  
2743

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
S	3,246,082	04/12/1966	Levy	7	Z	
	3,393,272	07/16/1968	Hanson			
	3,556,530	01/19/1971	Barr			
	3,688,126	08/29/1972	Klein			
	3,794,774	02/26/1974	Kemmerly et al.			
	3,909,553	09/30/1975	Marshall			
	3,934,095	01/20/1976	Matthews et al.			
	3,947,972	04/06/1976	Freeman			
	3,950,618	04/13/1976	Bloisi			
	4,017,835	04/12/1977	Randolph			
	4,078,316	03/14/1978	Freeman			

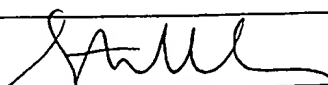
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
S	66113/81 Pat. No. 543302	07/16/1981	Australia	7	Z	98 JUL 28 AM 10:03 RECEIVED GROUP 2700
	1,022,674	12/13/1977	Canada			
	1,025,118	01/24/1978	Canada			
	1,056,500	06/12/1979	Canada			
	1,059,621	07/31/1979	Canada			

OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

Borison, V.S., "TRANSACTION - telephone gets the fact at the point of sale", Bell Laboratories Record, Oct. 1975, pp. 377-383 - (Article)

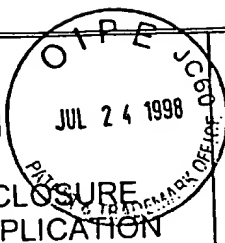
Demeautis, M., et al., "The TV 200 A Transactional Telephone", Commutation & Transmission n 5, 1985, pp. 71-82 - (Article)

EXAMINER  DATE CONSIDERED 9.10.98

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003



FORM PTO-1449

SUPPLEMENTAL - II

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
CITATION IN AN APPLICATION

Docket No. (optional)

228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)

Applicant

Ronald A. Katz

Filing Date

June 7, 1995

Application No.

08/475,425

Group Art Unit

2743

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
S	4,090,038	05/16/1978	Biggs			
	4,145,578	03/20/1979	Orriss			
	4,191,860	03/04/1980	Weber			
	4,194,089	03/18/1980	Hashimoto			
	4,243,844	01/06/1981	Waldman			
	4,255,618	03/10/1981	Danner et al.			
	4,264,924	04/28/1981	Freeman			
	4,264,925	04/28/1981	Freeman et al.			
	4,277,649	07/07/1981	Sheinbein			
	4,290,141	09/15/1981	Anderson et al.			
	4,314,103	02/02/1982	Wilson			

## FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
1,225,759	08/18/1987	Canada			
Pub. 0,249,575	12/16/1987	EPC			
Pub. 0,295,837	12/21/1988	EPC			
Pub. 0,342,295	11/23/1989	EPC			
Pub. 0,434,181	06/26/1991	EPC			

## OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

Eriksson, G., et al., "Voice and Data Workstations and Services in the ISDN", Ericsson Review, May 1984, pp. 14-19 - (Article)Schrage, Michael, "A Game Von Meister in Pursuit of Profits", Washington Post, Sept. 23, 1985 - (Article)Svignals, J., "Low Cost Point-Of-Sale Terminal", IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin, Sept. 1982, Vol. 25, No. 4, p. 1835

EXAMINER

DATE CONSIDERED

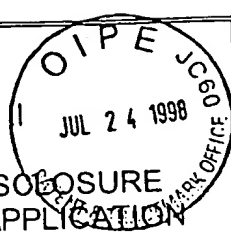
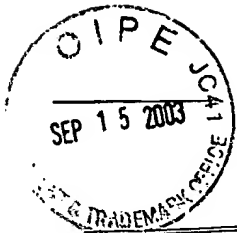
9.10.98

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS



FORM PTO-1449

SUPPLEMENTAL - 1

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
CITATION IN AN APPLICATION

Docket No. (optional)  
228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)

Applicant  
Ronald A. Katz

Filing Date  
June 7, 1995

Application No.  
08/475,425  
Group Art Unit  
2743

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
[Signature]	4,345,315	08/17/1982	Cadotte et al.			
	4,355,207	10/19/1982	Curtin			
	4,376,875	03/15/1983	Beirne			
	4,398,708	08/16/1983	Goldman et al.			
	4,439,636	03/27/1984	Newkirk et al.			
	4,468,528	08/28/1984	Reece et al.			
	4,489,438	12/18/1984	Hughes			
	4,521,643	06/04/1984	Dupuis et al.			
	4,523,055	06/11/1985	Hohl et al.			
	4,532,378	07/30/1985	Nakayama et al.			
	4,566,030	01/21/1986	Nickerson et al.			
	4,570,930	02/18/1986	Matheson			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
Pub. 52-17740	09/02/1977	Japan			Yes
Pub. 56-152365	11/25/1981	Japan			No
Pub. 62-239757	10/20/1987	Japan			No
WO88/02966	04/21/1988	PCT Publication			No
WO88/05985	08/11/1988	PCT Publication			No
WO89/02139	03/09/1989	PCT Publication			No

OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

Turbat, A., "Telepayment And Electronic Money The Smart Card", Commutation & Transmission n. 5, 1982, pp. 11-20 - (Article)  
"Voice Mail", Sound & Communications, April 1983, Vol. 28, No. 12, pp. 84-85 - (Article)

EXAMINER [Signature] DATE CONSIDERED 9.10.98

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

SEP 15 2003

FORM PTO-1449

SUPPLEMENTAL - II

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
CITATION IN AN APPLICATION

JUL 24 1998

Docket No. (optional)  
228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)  
Applicant  
Ronald A. Katz  
Filing Date  
June 7, 1995

Application No.  
08/475,425  
Group Art Unit  
2743

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
S	4,577,062	03/18/1986	Hilleary et al.			
	4,577,067	03/18/1986	Levy et al.			
	4,578,700	03/25/1986	Roberts et al.			
	4,580,012	04/01/1986	Matthews et al.			
	4,584,602	04/22/1986	Nakagawa			
	4,587,379	05/06/1986	Masuda			
	4,611,094	09/09/1986	Asmuth et al.			
	4,625,276	11/25/1986	Benton et al.			
	4,630,200	12/16/1986	Ohmae et al.			
	4,630,201	12/16/1986	White			
	4,634,809	01/06/1987	Paulsson et al.			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
WO89/09530	10/05/1989	PCT Publication			

OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

Aso, Satoshi, "Trends and Applications of Voice Output Devices", 2209 J.E.E. Journal of Electronic Engineering, Feb. 1982, Vol. 19, No. 182, pp. 102-107 - (Article)

EXAMINER

DATE CONSIDERED

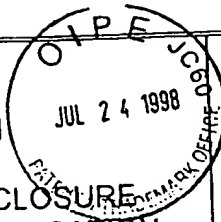
9.10.98

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS



FORM PTO-1449

SUPPLEMENTAL - II

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
CITATION IN AN APPLICATION

Docket No. (optional)  
228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)

Applicant  
Ronald A. Katz  
Filing Date  
June 7, 1995

Application No.  
08/475,425  
Group Art Unit  
2743

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
S	4,658,417	04/14/1987	Hashimoto et al.			
	4,674,044	06/16/1987	Kalmus et al.			
	4,697,282	09/29/1987	Winter et al.			
	4,706,275	11/10/1987	Kamil			
	4,745,468	05/17/1988	Von Kohom			
	4,756,020	07/05/1988	Fodale			
	4,761,684	08/02/1988	Clark et al.			
	4,788,682	11/29/1988	Vij et al.			
	4,788,715	11/29/1988	Lee			
	4,797,913	01/10/1989	Kaplan et al.			
	4,805,209	02/14/1989	Baker, Jr., et al.			
	4,812,843	03/14/1989	Champion III, et al.			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

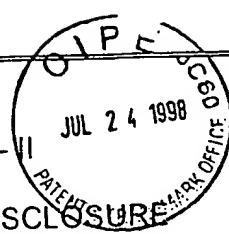
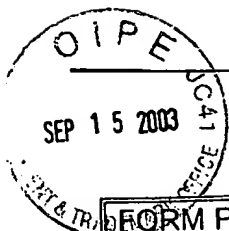
EXAMINER *[Signature]* DATE CONSIDERED 9.10.98

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS



FORM PTO-1449

SUPPLEMENTAL - II  
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
CITATION IN AN APPLICATION

Docket No. (optional)  
228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)  
Applicant  
Ronald A. Katz  
Filing Date  
June 7, 1995

Application No.  
08/475,425  
Group Art Unit  
2743

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
S	4,815,121	03/21/1989	Yoshida			
	4,827,500	05/02/1989	Binkerd et al.			
	4,893,328	01/09/1990	Peacock			
	4,896,345	01/23/1990	Thorne			
	4,907,079	03/06/1990	Turner et al.			
	4,937,853	06/26/1990	Brule et al.			
	4,972,461	11/20/1990	Brown et al.			
	5,001,710	03/19/1991	Gawrys et al.			
	5,003,574	03/26/1991	Denq et al.			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

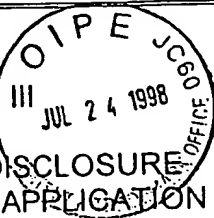

EXAMINER Attil DATE CONSIDERED 9.10.98

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

RECEIVED  
SEP 17 2003  
OFFICE OF PETITIONS



FORM PTO-1449

SUPPLEMENTAL III  
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
CITATION IN AN APPLICATIONDocket No. (optional)  
228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)Applicant  
Ronald A. Katz  
Filing Date  
June 7, 1995Application No.  
08/475,425  
Group Art Unit  
2743

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
↙	3,594,004	07/20/1971	Barr			
	3,998,465	12/21/1976	Mascola			
	4,121,052	10/17/1978	Richard			
	4,586,707	05/06/1986	McNeight et al.			
↙	4,781,377	11/01/1988	McVean et al.			

## FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
↙	0 120 322	02/27/1984	EPC			No

## OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)


EXAMINER

DATE CONSIDERED

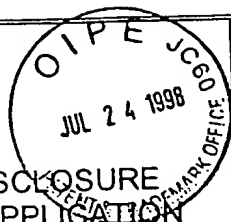
9.10.98

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

RECEIVED

SEP. 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS



FORM PTO-1449

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
CITATION IN AN APPLICATIONDocket No. (optional)  
228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)Applicant  
Ronald A. KatzFiling Date  
June 7, 1995Application No.  
08/475,425  
Group Art Unit  
2743

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
S	2,902,541	09/01/59	Singleton			
	3,394,246	07/23/68	Goldman			
	3,544,769	12/01/70	Hedin			
	3,617,638	11/02/71	Jochimsen et al.			
	3,696,335	10/03/72	Lemelson			
	3,800,283	03/26/74	Gropper			
	3,881,160	04/29/75	Ross			
	3,889,050	06/10/75	Thompson			
	3,912,874	10/14/75	Botterell et al.			
	3,918,174	11/11/75	Miller et al.			

## FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE (Publ. Dates)	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION NO
OS 2929416	02/05/81	Germany			
OS 3726366	02/11/88	Germany			
2184327A	06/17/87	United Kingdom			

## OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

Kroemer, F., "TELEBOX", Unterrichtsblätter, year 38/1985, No. 4, pp. 131-141 (Article) - no translation

Kroemer, F., "TELEBOX", Unterrichtsblätter, year 41/1988, No. 2, pp. 67-83 (Article) - no translation

EXAMINER

DATE CONSIDERED

9.10.98

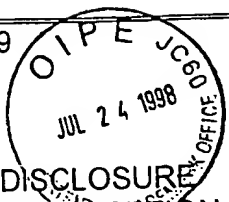
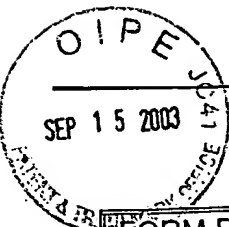
EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS





FORM PTO-1449

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
CITATION IN AN APPLICATION

**Docket No. (optional)**  
228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)  
**Applicant**  
Ronald A. Katz  
**Filing Date**  
June 7, 1995

**Application No.**  
08/475,425  
**Group Art Unit**  
2743

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
S	4,054,756	10/18/77	Comella et al.	7	Z	
	4,117,278	09/26/78	Ehrlich et al.			
	4,162,377	07/24/79	Mearns			
	4,191,376	03/04/80	Goldman			
	4,241,942	12/30/80	Bachman			
	4,242,539	12/30/80	Hashimoto			
	4,299,637	11/10/81	Oberdeck et al.			
	4,348,554	09/07/82	Asmuth			
	4,360,827	11/23/82	Braun			
	4,451,087	09/10/85	Comstock			
	4,490,583	12/25/84	Bednarz et al.			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE (Publ. Dates)	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
S	0 229 170 A	07/22/87	EPC	7	Z	
	0 568 114 A	11/03/93	EPC			
	0 620 669 A	10/19/94	EPC			
	500138/88	01/14/88	Japan			
	298158/90	12/20/90	Japan			

OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

C.R. Newson, "Merlin Voice Mail VM600," British Telecommunications Engineering, vol. 4, April 1985, pp. 32-35

EXAMINER

DATE CONSIDERED

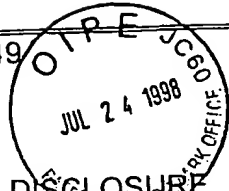
9.10.98

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS



FORM PTO-1449

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
CITATION IN AN APPLICATION

Docket No. (optional)  
228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)

Applicant  
Ronald A. Katz

Filing Date  
June 7, 1995

Application No.  
08/475,425

Group Art Unit  
2743

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
S	4,555,594	11/26/85	Friedes et al.	7	1	
	4,562,342	12/31/85	Solo			
	4,567,359	01/28/86	Lockwood			
	4,582,956	04/15/86	Doughty			
	4,591,190	03/27/86	Clark			
	4,614,367	09/30/86	Breen			
	4,652,998	03/24/87	Koza			
	4,663,777	05/05/87	Szeto			
	4,671,512	06/09/87	Bachman et al.			
	4,677,553	06/30/87	Roberts et al.			
	4,694,490	09/15/87	Harvey et al.			

## FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE (Publ. Dates)	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION NO.
41855/91	02/22/91	Japan	7	1	
2 230 403 A	10/17/90	United Kingdom			
2,009,937-2	08/21/90	Canada			

## OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

A.S. Yatagai, "Telephonic Voice Synthesis Systems," Telecommunications, Aug. 1985, pp. 56h-I, 68

A.J. Walte, "Getting Personal With New Technologies For Telemarketers," DM News, Feb. 15, 1987 at 50

"Shopping via a network is no longer just talk," Data Communications, Aug. 1981 at 43

"Growth-Oriented Systems," Restaurant Technology, Nation's Restaurant News Newspaper, Jul. 1, 1985 at 51

EXAMINER

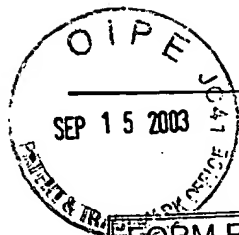
DATE CONSIDERED

9.10.98

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003



FORM PTO-1449

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
CITATION IN AN APPLICATION

Docket No. (optional)  
228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)  
Applicant  
Ronald A. Katz  
Filing Date  
June 7, 1995

Application No.  
08/475,425  
Group Art Unit  
2743

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
S	4,704,725	11/03/87	Harvey et al.	[Handwritten Z]		
	4,716,583	12/29/87	Groner et al.			
	4,764,666	08/16/88	Bergeron			
	4,766,604	08/23/88	Axberg			
	4,774,655	09/27/88	Kollin et al.			
	4,788,718	11/29/88	McNabb et al.			
	4,796,293	01/03/89	Blinken et al.			
	4,797,910	01/10/89	Daudelin			
	4,842,278	06/27/89	Markowicz			
	4,847,890	07/11/89	Solomon et al.			
	4,882,473	11/21/89	Bergeron et al.			
	4,894,857	01/16/90	Szlam et al.			

## FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE (Publ. Dates)	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
9002131	08/21/90	France	[Handwritten Z]		98 JUL 28 AM 10:02 RECEIVED GROUP 2743
DE 4005365 A1	08/23/90	Germany			
WO93/05483	03/18/1993	PCT			

## OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

"Let your fingers do the tapping... and the computer the talking," Modem Office Tech., May 1984 at 80.

"American Software unveils systems for IBM mainframes," Computerworld, Mar. 26, 1984 at 59

"Business Units Get Order Entry," Computerworld, July 12, 1982 at 36

EXAMINER

DATE CONSIDERED

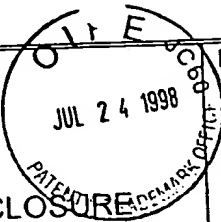
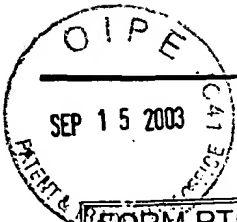
9.10.98

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS



FORM PTO-1449

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
CITATION IN AN APPLICATION

Docket No. (optional)  
228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)  
Applicant  
Ronald A. Katz  
Filing Date  
June 7, 1995

Application No.  
08/475,425  
Group Art Unit  
2743

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
S	4,899,375	02/06/90	Bauer et al.	7	7	
	4,942,598	07/17/90	Davis			
	4,964,157	10/16/90	Aoshima			
	4,965,825	10/23/90	Harvey et al.			
	4,969,185	11/06/90	Dorst et al.			
	5,017,917	05/21/91	Fisher et al.			
	5,018,736	05/28/91	Pearson et al.			
	5,023,904	06/11/91	Kaplan et al.			
	5,046,183	09/03/91	Dorst et al.			
	5,083,272	01/21/92	Walker et al.			
	5,097,528	03/17/92	Gursahaney et al.			
	5,109,414	04/28/92	Harvey et al.			
W	5,127,003	06/30/92	Doll, Jr. et al.			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

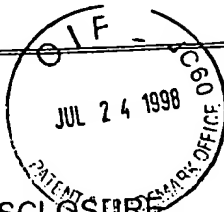
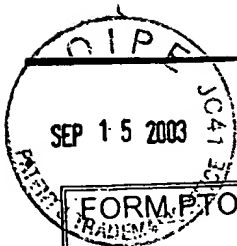
OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)


EXAMINER *Antell* DATE CONSIDERED *9.10.98*

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003



FORM PTO-1449

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE  
CITATION IN AN APPLICATION

Docket No. (optional)  
228/022 (prev. 6646-101D3)  
Applicant  
Ronald A. Katz  
Filing Date  
June 7, 1995

Application No.  
08/475,425  
Group Art Unit  
2743

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
S	5,146,491	09/08/92	Silver et al.			
	5,181,238	01/19/93	Medamana et al.			
	5,233,654	08/03/93	Harvey et al.			
	5,255,183	10/19/93	Katz			
	5,263,723	11/23/93	Pearson et al.			
	5,333,185	07/26/94	Burke et al.			
	5,335,277	08/02/94	Harvey et al.			
	5,351,276	09/27/94	Doll Jr., et al.			
	5,353,335	10/04/94	D'Urso et al.			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO

OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)

EXAMINER

*Still*

DATE CONSIDERED

9.10.98

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003

PTO-1449

ATTY. DOKK NO.  
228/022

SERIAL NO.  
08/475,425

LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S  
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

APPLICANT:  
Ronald A. Katz

FILING DATE:  
June 7, 1995

GROUP:  
2743

SEP 15 2003

(Use several sheets if necessary)

NOV 13 1998

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA						
	AB						
	AC						
	AD						
	AE						
	AF						
	AG						
	AH						

RECEIVED

NOV 16 1998

Group 2700

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB CLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
	AI						
	AJ						
	AK						

OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)

<i>Sm</i>	AL	Basinger, R. G., et al., "Calling Card Service - Overall Description and Operational Characteristics", The Bell System Technical Journal, September, 1982
	AM	Confalone, D. E., et al, "Calling Card Service - TSPS Hardware, Software, and Signaling Implementation", The Bell System Technical Journal, September, 1982
	AN	Eigen, D.J., et al., "Calling Card Service - Human Factors Studies", The Bell Technical Journal, September, 1982
	AO	Lexis Search, 11/1/84, re: System 85 Computer Process
<i>Sm</i>	AP	Lexis Search, 01/28/85, re: Rolm Releases Four-Channel Phonemail Voice Message Unit

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

OC-14274.1

EXAMINER: S. W90

DATE CONSIDERED:

3/1/99

EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant

FORM PTO-1449

ATTY. DOCKET

228/022

SERIAL NO.

08/475,425

LIST OF PATENTS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR APPLICANT'S  
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

APPLICANT:

Ronald A. Katz

FILING DATE:

June 7, 1995

GROUP:

2743

(Use several sheets if necessary)

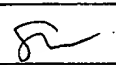
## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA						
	AB						
	AC						
	AD						
	AE						
	AF						
	AG						
	AH						

## FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB CLASS	TRANSLATION YES NO
	AI						
	AJ						
	AK						

## OTHER DOCUMENTS (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)

	AL	Bulfer, Andrew F., "AT&T's Pay-Per-View Television Trial", published in AT&T Technical Journal, May/June, 1987
	AM	
	AN	
	AO	
	AP	

RECEIVED

SEP 17 2003

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

EXAMINER:

S. Woo

DATE CONSIDERED:

3-1-99

EXAMINER: Initial if reference is considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include a copy of this form with next communication to applicant